

- Bufo marinus*. See Toad
- Bufodiene aglycone**, inotropic action of, **21**, 395
- Bufotenine** (5-hydroxy-*N,N'*-dimethyltryptamine):
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, **25**, 631
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, **14**, 531
  - , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
  - , enzymic oxidation of, **15**, 43, 627
  - , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
  - , pK value of, **14**, 91
  - , response of blood pressure to, **14**, 531
  - , response of stomach-strip preparation to, **14**, 265
  - , —, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
  - , response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 490
  - , response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 377
- Bufotenine ethiodide and methiodide**, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- Bulbocapnine**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and dexamphetamine-induced agitation, **22**, 308
- , induction of catatonia by, **22**, 308
- Buphenine**, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25**, 34
- Busulphan**, antifertility action of, in rat, **14**, 154
- , antitumour action of, in rat, **24**, 24
  - , effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 451
- Butane-1,4-dithiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 485
- Butanol**, depressant action on various biological systems, **15**, 185
- Butarsen**, pK<sub>a</sub> values of, **14**, 435
- , trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and related compounds and various other substances on, **14**, 433
  - , —, *in-vitro* effect of pH on, **14**, 449
  - , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
  - , trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Buthalitone**, anaesthetic action, plasma concentration, oil/water partition coefficient and protein binding of, **14**, 261
- Buthotus minax*. See Scorpion
- Butobarbitone**, effect on insomnia and nocturnal restlessness, in psychiatric patients, **16**, 82
- Butoxamine**, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Butoxycarbonylmethylene-4-oxothiazolidine, effect on adjuvant-induced arthritis, in rat, **24**, 632
- N*<sup>1</sup>-Butoxy-diguanide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- Butyl (2,3 - epithiopropylthio)formate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Butylamine**, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 368
- 3-(2-Butylaminoethyl)indole (*N*-butyltryptamine):
- , metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
- N*-Butylatropinium bromide, response of chick amnion to, **21**, 287
- 6-Butyl-6-cyclohexylpiperid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 1-Butyl-4-dichloroacetyl piperazine, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonicidal actions of, **17**, 294
- 3-Butyl-1-ethyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- N*-Butyl-2-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 192
- N*-Butyl-2-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium (*cont.*)
- , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and synthesis of, **14**, 195
- 5-Butylisothiurea, pain-producing action of, in man, **14**, 532
- 1-Butyl-3-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Butyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Butyl-7-methyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator and coronary dilator actions and toxicity of, **17**, 201
- 1-Butyl-3-methylxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Butyl-1-methylxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 5-Butyl-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)hydantoin, intravenous, localization in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, **24**, 266
- (±)-*N*-Butylnoradrenaline, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- 6-Butyl-6-phenylpiperid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 5-Butyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 1-Butyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 502
- 5-Butyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13**, 351
- N*-Butyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Butylaminoethyl)indole
- N*-Butylveratramine, toxicity of, **22**, 394
- Butyric acid**, sodium salt, intestinal absorption of, effect of cetriride and phloridzin on, in mouse, **24**, 205
- Butyrylcholinesterase. See Cholinesterases, true
- Butyrylcholine**, response of *Tapes* heart to, and effect of benzoquinonium on, **25**, 485
- γ-Butyrobetaine, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- γ-Butyrolactone, central-nervous-depressant action of, neurochemical aspects of, **20**, 563
- , effect on acetylcholine, γ-aminobutyric acid and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse and rat, **20**, 564
  - , effect on spinal reflexes, **22**, 322
- Butyrylcholine**, response of auricular beat to, effect of guanethidine, phenoxybenzamine and other sympatholytics on, **17**, 232
- , response of heart beat to, and effect of atropine, cocaine, dexamphetamine, ephedrine, hexamethonium, levamfetamine, pronethalol, pseudoephedrine and tyramine on, **23**, 401
  - , —, effect of propranolol on, **23**, 404
- N*-2-Butyryloxyethyl-αα-dichloro-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- 4-Butyrylphloroglucinol 1,3-dimethyl ether, anthelmintic action of, **24**, 714
- 4-Butyrylphloroglucinol 1-methyl ether, anthelmintic action of, **24**, 714
- 3-Butyrylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485

## C

- 62C47. See *pp'*-3-Oxopentamethylenebis(trimethylphenylammonium)
- 172C58. See [2-(4-Benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]-trimethylammonium

- 189C56. See *N*<sup>1</sup>-(5,5-Di-*p*-chlorophenyl-5-cyanopentyl)-*N*<sup>1</sup>*N*<sup>2</sup>-trimethylethyleneammonium-2-morpholinium
- 284C51. See *pp*'-3-Oxopentamethylenebis(allyldimethylphenylammonium)
- 383C57. See *o*-Bromobenzyltrimethylammonium
- Cadaverine**, enzymic oxidation of, effect of homo-*o*-xyllylene diamine and xyllylene diamines on, 14, 365
  - , —, effect of *N*-methylpicolylamines and picolylamines on, 19, 548
- Caeruloplasmin**, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds by, 15, 625
- Caffeic acid**, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 347
- Caffeine**, and its citrate, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 201
  - , effect on action of adrenaline on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 193
  - , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 140
  - , effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, 14, 115
  - , effect on neuronal excitation, 18, 236
  - , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phloridzin and pronethalol, 23, 188, 192
  - , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, 14, 63
  - , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, 15, 288
  - , response of heart beat to, and effect of bath-potassium and -sodium concentrations on, 23, 75
  - , response of striated muscle to, effect of bath-fluid composition, chlorocresol, fluoride, fructose 1,6-diphosphate, glucose 1-phosphate, iodoacetate and procaine on, 24, 512
  - , —, mechanism of, 24, 515
- Calcium acetylsalicylate**. See Acetylsalicylic acid
- Calcium aspirin**. See Acetylsalicylic acid
- Calcium caseinate**, dietary, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 518
  - See also Casein
- Calcium ions**, concentration in perfusion fluid, effect on beat of Langendorff heart preparation, and variation with temperature, 14, 185
  - , —, effect on electrically induced ventricular fibrillation, and variation with temperature, 14, 183
  - , concentration in organ bath, effect on action of ouabain on response of uterus to electrical stimulation, 21, 231
  - , —, effect on electrical and mechanical activities in mammalian vein, 25, 596, 599
  - , —, effect on heart beat, and action of caprylate, hydrogen peroxide, oleate, ouabain, paullinia tannin and tannic acid, 21, 79
  - , —, —, and action of potassium and sodium ions, 23, 67
  - , —, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by antihistamines, 15, 399
  - , —, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 85
  - , —, effect on ionic content of small intestine, 24, 437
  - , —, effect on kinetic constants of hyoscyne and mepyramine antagonism on longitudinal muscle strip, 24, 432
- Calcium ions**, concentration in organ bath (*cont.*)
  - , —, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of decamethonium, and influence of nerve-stimulation frequency, 20, 13
  - , —, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of streptomycin, 15, 507
  - , —, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of tubocurarine, and influence of nerve-stimulation frequency, 20, 8, 9
  - , —, effect on release of acetylcholine from ileum, and action of strontium ions, 21, 558
  - , —, effect on release of noradrenaline from post-ganglionic fibres, 22, 547
  - , —, effect on response of electrically driven auricle, 21, 397
  - , —, effect on response of electrically driven auricle to ouabain, 21, 395
  - , —, effect on response of heart beat to adrenaline and ouabain, 23, 66
  - , —, effect on response of periarterial nerve-ileum preparation to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, and action of magnesium ions, 22, 540
  - , —, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phloridzin and pronethalol, 23, 188, 192
  - , —, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, 24, 437
  - , —, effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, and action of strontium ions, 21, 558
  - , —, effect on response of striated muscle to scorpion venom, 14, 337
  - , —, effect on response of uterus to ouabain, 21, 231
  - , —, effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, and action of amphetamine, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 244
  - , —, effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, and action of amphetamine, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 251
  - , in small intestine, effect of bath-calcium concentration on, 24, 437
  - , intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, 15, 578
  - , role in response of striated muscle to chlorocresol, 24, 516
  - , response of electrically driven auricle to, and effect of temperature on, 25, 557
- Calculi**, experimental induction in urinary tract, in rat, 19, 306
- California virus infections**, experimental, effect of isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone in, 15, 108
- Calophyllolide**, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29
- Calorigenic action**, of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 15, 392
  - , of mephentermine, 16, 312
- Camoforn**. See Bialamicol
- Candida albicans**, effect of alkoxydiguanaides on, 15, 245
  - , effect of dichloroacetamide derivatives and related compounds on, 17, 286
  - , *in-vitro* effect of 3,4-xylidine derivatives and related compound on, 13, 434
- Cane sugar**. See Sucrose
- Capillaries**. See Blood vessels
- Capillary permeability**, effect of angiotensin, bradykinin, histamine and substance P on, and action of mepyramine, 19, 176

**Capillary permeability (cont.)**

- , effect of bradykinin on, action of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp., **24**, 168
- , effect of bradykinin and histamine on, action of acetylsalicylate, amidopyrine, mepyramine and phenylbutazone on, **15**, 606
- , —, action of hexadimethrine, **24**, 710
- , effect of bradykinin and kallikrein on, action of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, in rabbit, **17**, 112
- , effect of compound 48/80, dextran and histamine on, in diabetic rat, **19**, 406
- , effect of compound 48/80, mellitin and phospholipase A on, and action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and diphenhydramine, in rat, **25**, 61
- , effect of dextran on, action of ascorbic acid, in rat, **24**, 732
- , effect of dextran, kallikrein, ovomucoid trypsin inhibitor, permeability factor and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol on, action of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 99
- , effect of dextran, ovomucoid, and yeast mannann and zymosan on, and action of mepyramine, methysergide, mono- and di-saccharides and related substances, in rat, **25**, 602
- , effect of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 99
- , effect of histamine on, action of flavanoids, propylene glycol, sugars and sulphur blue (*Evans Blue*), **13**, 12
- , effect of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis on, action of chlorpromazine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine and promethazine, in mouse, **20**, 391
- , effect of histamine and synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptide on, **15**, 549
- , effect of intracutaneous kaolin on, action of hexadimethrine, mepyramine, permeability factor and soya-bean trypsin inhibitor on, **22**, 98
- , effect of intraperitoneal acetic acid on, action of anti-inflammatory corticosteroids, central nervous stimulants and narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics on, in mouse, **22**, 246
- , effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on, **19**, 176
- , effect of plasma-proteases on, relation to hypotensive action, **25**, 257
- , effect of skin extract on, **21**, 492
- , role of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, in rat, **13**, 65

*See also* Blood vessels

**Capillary-permeability-increasing factor**, in guinea-pig serum  $\gamma$ -globulin, **21**, 491**Caprylic acid**, response of heart beat depressed by acetylcholine, calcium-lack, ether, potassium-excess and thiopentone to, **21**, 81

- , response of hypodynamic heart to, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19**, 186

**Captodiamine**, effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 244

- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35

**Caramiphen**, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247

- , antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 561
- , effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336
- , effect on behaviour and on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24**, 768
- , effect on hypothermic action of Tremorine, **14**, 561
- , effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasymphathetic effects induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 350

**Caramiphen (cont.)**

- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25**, 488

*Carassius auratus*. *See* Goldfish**Carbachol** (*carbaminoyl choline*; *carbamylocholine*):

- , comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, **25**, 243
- , depolarization of striated muscle by, **25**, 201
- , depolarizing and ganglion-blocking actions of, in rat, **24**, 89
- , effect on action of bath-calcium concentration and guanethidine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, and action of atropine, **25**, 244
- , effect on action of procaine and reserpine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, **25**, 244
- , effect on antitubercular action of isoniazid, **15**, 7
- , effect on blood-pyruvate, in cat, **25**, 148
- , effect on distribution of isoniazid between blood and tissues, **15**, 5
- , effect on dorsal-root potentials of spinal cord, **17**, 225
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 94; **21**, 191; **24**, 642
- , effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, **21**, 194
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, **25**, 244
- , ganglion-stimulating action of, effect of central depressants, procainamide and tetraethylammonium on, **23**, 258
- , —, effect of centrally active agents and other drugs on, **23**, 262
- , induction of acid gastric secretion by, and effect of antihistaminases and hexamethonium on, in rat, **13**, 57
- , —, effect of atropine on, in rat, **13**, 121
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of lignocaine on, in non-atropinized cat, **13**, 489
- , —, effect of pronethalol on, **23**, 594
- , response of chick amnion to, and effect of atropine on, **21**, 286
- , response of circular and longitudinal strips from ileum to, **21**, 544
- , response of electrically driven auricle to, and effect of temperature on, **25**, 561
- , response of innervated and partially and completely denervated striated muscle to, **17**, 64
- , response of semispinalis muscle to, **15**, 413
- , response of small intestine to, effect of atropine and morphine on, **13**, 297
- , —, effect of bretylium and hexamethonium on, **17**, 83
- , —, effect of codeine and morphine on, **15**, 426
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, and action of BW 284C51, **19**, 7, 9
- , response of sterno-trachealis preparation to, **18**, 614
- , response of striated muscle to, effect of ethyl pyrophosphate, neostigmine, physostigmine and tacrine on, **25**, 182
- , response of superior cervical ganglion to, and effect of chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **19**, 113
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 485
- , response of terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline on, **20**, 226, 227

**Carbachol** (*cont.*)

- , response of uterus to, and effect of carbon dioxide on, 13, 495
- , with atropine, effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 87
- Carbaminoyl choline. *See* Carbachol
- N*-[5-*p*-(Carbamoylmethylamino)phenoxy]pentyl benzamide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 5-Carbamoylmethyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, 13, 351
- 3-Carbamoyloxy-2,2-dichloro-1-*p*-chlorophenylpropanol, antitetanous action of, 25, 74
- 3-Carbamoyloxy-2,2-dichloro-1-phenylpropanol, antitetanous action of, 25, 74
- (*p*-Carbamoylphenylarsinidinedithio)diacetic acid. *See* Arsenamide
- 7-*p*-Carbamoylphenyldiazoamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402
- 3-Carbamoyl-1-(3,4-xylylcarbamoylmethyl)pyridinium, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- Carbamylcholine. *See* Carbachol
- Carbimazole**, effect on toxicity of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in mouse, 17, 140
- Carbohydrates**, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage, 19, 405
- , effect on skin reaction induced by intracutaneous dextran, 19, 408
- , intermediate metabolites of, effect on response of muscle respiration to hydrallazine, 14, 43
- Carbomycin**, *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, 14, 168
- Carbon dioxide**, effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in rat, 18, 459, 460
- , effect on response of intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and electrical stimulation, 14, 19
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline, methylergometrine, oxytocin and potassium ions, 14, 19
- , effect on response of uterus to carbachol and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 495
- , response of respiration to, effect of codeine and noscapine on, in man, 24, 532
- , —, effect of ethamivan on, in absence of hypoxia in healthy young man, 19, 142
- , —, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 255
- Carbon-dioxide tension**, effect on release of acetylcholine from electrically stimulated superior cervical ganglion, in cat, 21, 245
- Carbon monoxide**, effect on *Mytilus* oxidase, 15, 630
- Carbon tetrachloride**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437
- , toxic action on liver cells, 19, 219
- Carbonic acid. *See* Carbon dioxide
- 2-(*o*-Carboxybenzamido)glutaramic acid, chromatography of, 25, 329
- , effect on glutamate decarboxylase and glutamate dehydrogenase, 25, 355
- , effect on glutamine synthetase, 25, 353
- , metabolism of, in rabbit, 25, 343
- , properties and synthesis of, 25, 324
- , stability in aqueous solution, 25, 332
- 4-(*o*-Carboxybenzamido)glutaramic acid, chromatography of, 25, 329
- , properties and synthesis of, 25, 324
- 2-(*o*-Carboxybenzamido)glutaric acid, chromatography of, 25, 329
- , effect on glutamate decarboxylase and glutamate dehydrogenase, 25, 355
- , effect on glutamine synthetase, 25, 353

2-(*o*-Carboxybenzamido)glutaric acid (*cont.*)

- , metabolism of, in rabbit, 25, 343
- , properties and synthesis of, 25, 324
- , stability in aqueous solution, 25, 332
- $\alpha$ -(*o*-Carboxybenzamido)glutarimide, chromatography of, 25, 329
- , effect on glutamine synthetase, 25, 353
- , extraction from faeces, 25, 341
- , extraction from urine, 25, 340
- , hydrolysis in aqueous solution, 25, 332
- N*<sup>1</sup>-(1-Carboxydecyloxy)diguamide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- N*<sup>1</sup>-(1-Carboxyheptyloxy)diguamide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- N*<sup>1</sup>-(1-Carboxyhexyloxy)diguamide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- 5- and 7-Carboxyisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101
- 3-Carboxy-8-methoxycoumarin, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29
- Carboxymethylcellulose. *See* Sodium carboxymethylcellulose
- 1- and 5-(Carboxymethyl)isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101
- 5-Carboxymethyl-1-methylisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101
- 5-Carboxymethyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, 13, 351
- N*<sup>1</sup>-(1-Carboxyoctyloxy)diguamide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- N*<sup>1</sup>-(1-Carboxypentyloxy)diguamide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- Carboxypeptidase**, resistance of eledoisin to, 19, 333
- , resistance of physalaemin to, 25, 370
- Carboxypeptidase B**, destruction of bradykinin by, effect of chlorpromazine on, 22, 333
- , hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by, effect of adrenergic and ganglionic blocking agents, phenothiazine derivatives, phenoxybenzamine and tranquillizers on, 22, 334
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 22, 334
- , —, —, and action of zinc ions, 22, 337
- $\alpha$ -*p*-Carboxyphenoxypropionic acid, effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in mouse, 16, 165
- 4-Carboxyphenylarsenoxide, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, 14, 436
- 7-*p*-Carboxyphenyldiazoamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402
- Carbromal**, ganglion-blocking action of, and relation to anaesthetic action, 23, 241
- Carbutamide**, antidiabetic action of, mechanism of, 14, 377
- Carcass**, localization of cloxacillin in, in rat, 21, 344
- Carcinogens**, effect on male fertility, in rat, 14, 149
- Cardiac contractility**, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, action of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) and reserpine, 21, 174
- Cardiac glycosides**. *See* Ouabain
- Cardiac nerve-pulmonary artery preparation**, rabbit, response to electrical stimulation, effect of acetylcholine, atropine, bretylium, hemicholinium, physostigmine and yohimbine on, 22, 177
- , —, effect of reserpine on, 22, 179
- Cardiac output**, effect of bradykinin on, and action of pronethalol, in bronchitic and healthy men, 25, 457
- , effect of caprylate, digitoxigenin, hydrogen peroxide, oleate, ouabain, paullinia tannin, tannic acid and veratridine on, in calcium-free Ringer solution, 19, 186
- , effect of excitation of chemoreceptors of heart and lungs on, in cat, 13, 372



- Cardiac output** (*cont.*)  
 —, effect of lignocaine on, in anaesthetized, decerebrate, procainized and vagotomized dogs, 14, 523  
 —, effect of SK&F 90,109 on, 23, 495  
 —, in low-calcium and calcium-free Ringer solution, 19, 184  
*See also* Heart beat
- Cardio-accelerator action.** *See under* Heart beat
- Cardioactive agents**, interactions of, 21, 78
- Cardiotonic action**, of splenic extracts, 14, 392
- Cardiotonic agents**, response of hypodynamic heart to, effect of calcium ions on, 19, 183
- Cardiotoxic action**, determination of, 18, 313  
 —, of digoxigenin and digitoxigenin and their derivatives, 18, 314  
 —, of ouabain, effect of  $\beta$ -anhydrodigoxigenin, 14-deoxydigoxigenin and dihydrodigitoxigenin on, 18, 314  
 —, of sodium dihydrogen phosphate, perchlorate and sulphate, 14, 84
- Cardiovascular action**, of acetylcholine, effect of halothane on, 20, 588  
 —, —, effect of P-286 on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and reserpine, in atropinized dog, 20, 580  
 —, of acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline and vasopressin, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, 15, 256  
 —, of BW 392C60, 20, 49  
 —, of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, 15, 255  
 —, of bethanidine, 20, 41  
 —, of gadolinium and samarium chlorides, 17, 530  
 —, of halothane, 20, 589  
 —, of histamine, in normal and *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated rats, 13, 76  
 —, of pempidine, 13, 342  
 —, of (+)-, (–)- and (±)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, 24, 401  
 —, of reserpine, in cat, 17, 381  
 —, of sympathetic stimulation, effect of morphine on, 17, 548  
 —, of Syntocinon and valyl<sup>3</sup>-oxytocin on, in man, 14, 567  
 —, of uridine nucleotides, 22, 259  
*See also* Blood vessels and Heart beat
- Carisoprodol**, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 33
- Carnitine**, effect on excitability, potassium-releasing ability and spontaneous activity of striated muscle, 14, 420
- Carotid chemoreceptors**, response to cyanide and nicotine, effect of hexamethonium on, 16, 15
- Carotid occlusion**, effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in rat, 18, 459, 460  
 —, release of catechol amines from tissues by, 23, 370  
 —, response of blood pressure to, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid on, 23, 384, 386  
 —, —, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, 22, 320  
 —, —, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, 23, 334, 340  
 —, —, effect of BW 392C60 on, 20, 49, 50  
 —, —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 42  
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 542; 16, 103  
 —, —, effect of chlorisondamine on, and action of neostigmine followed by atropine, 21, 326, 327  
 —, —, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, 21, 16
- Carotid occlusion**, response of blood pressure to (*cont.*)  
 —, —, effect of *NN*-disubstituted guanidines on, 24, 287  
 —, —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, in dog, 14, 413  
 —, —, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 251  
 —, —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 509  
 —, —, effect of methicillin on, in cat, 17, 74  
 —, —, effect of methyldopa on, 22, 76  
 —, —, effect of olive oil emulsion and *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, 18, 14  
 —, —, effect of pempidine on, 15, 217  
 —, —, effect of phenothiazine derivatives on, 22, 158  
 —, —, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, 24, 402  
 —, —, effect of procainamide on, 22, 145  
 —, —, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, 13, 361  
 —, —, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, 25, 537  
 —, response of blood pressure and heart beat to, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, 24, 782  
 —, response of blood pressure and respiration to, effect of dioxone on, 16, 239  
 —, response of blood vessels to, 19, 516, 522  
 —, response of respiration to, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate on, 15, 462  
*See also* Arteries and Blood vessels
- Carotid sinus**, denervation of, effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in dog, 14, 412  
 —, —, effect on response of blood pressure to leptodactyline, 15, 17  
 —, stimulation of, effect on ouabain-induced atrial arrhythmias, 17, 12  
 —, —, hypotensive action of, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 253
- Casein**, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin and kallidin, 24, 491  
 —, and hydrolysates, effect on peristaltic reflex, 15, 219  
 —, —, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434  
*See also* Calcium caseinate
- Cashew nut extract**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437
- Castration**, effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in male rat, 16, 51  
 —, —, and action of aminoguanidine, in male and female rats, 19, 66  
 —, effect on urinary excretion of histamine and methylhistamine, in intact, and testosterone- and histidine-treated male and female rats, 19, 68
- Catabolism**, of histamine, effect of liothyronine on, in rat, 17, 483
- Catatonias**, induction by bulbocapnine, chlorpromazine, methotrimeprazine, prochlorperazine, 9620 RP, thiopropazine and trifluoperazine, 22, 308  
 —, induction by chlorpromazine and reserpine, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 115  
 —, induction by chlorpromazine and thiopropazine, 22, 307  
 —, induction by prostaglandins, 22, 190  
 —, induction by thiopropazine, effect of anti-parkinsonian drugs on, 22, 310
- D-Catechin**, response of heart to, 18, 169
- Catechol**, central action of, in chick, 25, 707  
 —, inhibitory action on histidine decarboxylase, 15, 552
- Catechol amines**, absence from central nervous tissue extracts, 25, 301

**Catechol amines (cont.)**

- , acetylated, chromatographic separation of, 24, 539, 541
  - , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to synaptic excitation and L-glutamate, 20, 471
  - , excitatory and inhibitory actions of, potentiation by bretylium, 16, 327
  - , in adrenals, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on, 24, 41
  - , —, effect of imipramine, reserpine, syrosingopine and tetrabenazine on, 21, 59
  - , effect of yohimbine on, and action of imipramine, 21, 59
  - , in blood plasma, chromatographic separation and colorimetric estimation of, 14, 10
  - , —, effect of iproniazid on, 19, 370
  - , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of iproniazid, 19, 365
  - , in denervated and innervated vas deferens, 20, 305
  - , in heart, effect of guanethidine on, action of hemicholinium, and effect of choline, 22, 241
  - , —, —, and action of  $\beta$ -methylxylcholine, 22, 238
  - , —, effect of hemicholinium and  $\beta$ -methylxylcholine on, 22, 240
  - , —, effect of reserpine on, 20, 58
  - , in tissues, effect of guanethidine and guanoxan on, 24, 41, 42
  - , in visceral organs and ganglia, and effect of dopa, nialamide and reserpine on, histochemical study, in guinea-pig, rabbit and rat, 25, 307
  - , metabolites of, effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of guanethidine, pheniprazine, pyrogallol and reserpine, 24, 643, 646
  - , peripheral stores of, effect of amphetamine and reserpine on, mechanism of, 23, 536
  - , receptors for, in submaxillary gland, in rat, 25, 134
  - , release from adrenals, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 496
  - , release from adrenals by angiotensin, bradykinin and histamine, and effect of antiadrenaline agents, antihistamines and ganglion-blocking agents on, in cat and dog, 25, 728
  - , release from adrenals by angiotensin, bradykinin, lobeline and nicotine, and effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, in dog, 25, 738
  - , release from adrenals by nicotine, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, 25, 515
  - , release from adrenal medulla during splanchnic stimulation, 13, 390
  - , release from heart, effect of guanethidine on, and action of bretylium and pheniprazine, 20, 59
  - , release from tissues during carotid occlusion, 23, 370
  - , release from tissues by histamine, and effect of adrenalectomy, hexamethonium and mepyramine on, 23, 367
  - , release from tissues by nicotine and phenethylamine, 23, 366
  - , release and uptake by heart, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, 20, 58
  - , sensitive assay method for, 22, 204
  - , uptake by heart at high perfusion concentrations, 25, 18
- See also Pressor amines; Sympathomimetic amines; and under names of individual substances
- Catechol o-methyl-transferase inhibitors**, effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 643, 644

- Cattle**, absorption, distribution and excretion of pyridinium (*Prothidium*) in, 15, 235
- Caudate nucleus**, homogenates of, fractionation and analysis of fractions, 21, 483
- , homovanillic acid in, 20, 210
- , 5-OR indolyl compounds in, effect of imipramine and reserpine on, 19, 153
- , localization of acetylcholine, dopamine, homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid, 5-hydroxytryptamine and lactic-dehydrogenase in, 21, 482
- Celite**, induction of kinin formation by, effect of hexadimethrine on, 22, 93
- Cells**, enterochromaffin, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, histochemical study, 25, 308
- Cellobiose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, 25, 605
- Central action**, of adrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tryptamine, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, 17, 261
- , of amethocaine, lignocaine and procaine, relation to local anaesthetic action, 15, 201
- , of bulbocapnine, methotrimeprazine, prochlorperazine, 9620 RP and trifluoperazine, 22, 308
- , of chlorpromazine and thiopropazine, and effect of antiparkinsonian drugs on, 22, 306
- , of choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, 16, 73
- , of compound 48/80, and effect of atropine, mepyramine, pentobarbitone, promethazine, strychnine and tranquilizers on, in mouse, 14, 243
- , of dexamphetamine, effect of bulbocapnine, chlorpromazine, methotrimeprazine, propchlorperazine, 9620 RP, thiopropazine and trifluoperazine on, 22, 308
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and thiopropazine on, 22, 306
- , of haloperidol, on somatic reflexes, 25, 751
- , of hexamethonium, mecamlamine, pempidine and saline, 13, 345
- , of histamine, in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, 13, 78
- , of 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of centrally active drugs on, quantitative assessment, 20, 106
- , —, vasomotor effects of, in dog, 14, 411
- , of (+)- and (–)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscyne, in mouse, 24, 140
- , of lignocaine, 14, 522
- , of mecamlamine, 21, 39
- , of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, 13, 513
- , of pronethalol, 24, 307
- , of reserpine, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 366
- , —, peripheral and parasympathetic effects of, 24, 120
- , of sarin, and effect of atropine and pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate*) on, in anaesthetized dog, 15, 170
- , of sympathomimetic and related amines, in chick and fowl, 25, 705
- Central nervous depressants**, antitetanus action in experimental local tetanus, 13, 334
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 140
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 222, 241
- , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine and carbachol, 23, 260
- , effect on release of acetylcholine from ganglion and neuromuscular junctions, 22, 415
- , ganglion-blocking action of, mechanism of, 23, 257

**Central nervous depressants (cont.)**

- , ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **22**, 419
- , interaction with thalidomide, **15**, 114
- , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, **15**, 288
- See also Anaesthetics; Barbiturates; Hypnotics; and Tranquillizers

**Central nervous depressant action**, of asarone, **20**, 438

- , of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, **15**, 256
- , of  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone, neurochemical aspects of, **20**, 563
- , of chlorpromazine, glutethimide, meprobamate, phenobarbitone and substituted piperidones and pyrrolidones, **25**, 790
- , of chlorpromazine and perphenazine, **25**, 435
- , of chlorpromazine and reserpine, and effect of acorus oil, asarone and  $\beta$ -asarone on, **20**, 438
- , of deserpidine, rescinnamine, syrosingopine and tetrabenazine, **14**, 114
- , of 4-hydroxybutyrate, **22**, 320
- , of (+)- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, in chick, **25**, 694
- , —, and effect of chlorpheniramine, cocaine, dexamphetamine, dichloroisoprenaline, Hydergine, hyoscine, levamfetamine [(–)-*amphetamine*], (–)- $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine, methysergide, phenoxybenzamine, pronethalol and reserpine on, in chick, **25**, 682
- , of phenothiazine derivatives, **22**, 154
- , of phenyldiguanide, **14**, 533
- , of primary alcohols, **15**, 185
- , of propranolol, **25**, 714
- , of prostaglandins, **22**, 189
- , of reserpine, **14**, 108, 113
- , —, effect of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines on, in mouse, **24**, 52
- , —, effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors and central stimulants on, **14**, 114
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48
- , —, effect of methyldopa on, **22**, 368
- , of substituted piperidones and pyrrolidones, **25**, 790
- , of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **13**, 358
- , of thalidomide, **15**, 112
- , —, effect of methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine on, in mouse, **15**, 116
- , of thalidomide and its metabolites, **25**, 358
- See also Anaesthetic action; Antitremor action; Hypnotic action; and Tranquillizing action

**Central nervous stimulants**, effect on apomorphine-

- , induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 140
- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, **15**, 288; **17**, 9
- , effect on behaviour, blood pressure and electroencephalogram, in mouse, **24**, 652
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, **22**, 250
- , effect on depressant action of thalidomide, in mouse, **15**, 116
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, in cat, **23**, 241
- , effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, **14**, 114
- , effect on protective action of thiopentone against audiogenic seizures, in mouse, **14**, 415
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 56

**Central nervous stimulant action**, of L-L- $\alpha$ -alanyl-2-isopropylhydrazide, in mouse, **24**, 55

- , of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines, in mouse, **24**, 49
- , —, effect on monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, **24**, 55
- , of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines and harmaline, effect of pargyline on, in mouse, **24**, 56

**Central nervous stimulant action (cont.)**

- , of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines, 5-hydroxytryptophan, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and tryptamine, effect of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase inhibitors on, in mouse, **24**, 57
- , of bretylium, **14**, 545
- , of dexamphetamine, and effect of chlorpheniramine, cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, Hydergine, hyoscine, ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, methysergide, phenoxybenzamine and reserpine on, in chick, **25**, 682
- , of dioscine and dioscorine, **13**, 214
- , of 5-hydroxytryptophan, effect of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines on, in mouse, **24**, 54
- , of levamfetamine [(–)-*amphetamine*] and (–)- $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine, in chick, **25**, 694
- , of mepesulphate, in cat, **17**, 533
- , of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13**, 513
- , of methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15**, 116
- , of (+)- $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine, and effect of chlorpheniramine, Hydergine, hyoscine, ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, methysergide and phenoxybenzamine on, in chick, **25**, 682
- , of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extracts, and effect of barbiturates, ether and mephenesin on, **18**, 11
- , of pronethalol, **25**, 714
- , of stereoisomeric amphetamines and 1-phenylethylamines, relation to amine-oxidase inhibition, **14**, 501
- , of Tremorine, **14**, 560
- , —, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylimipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, **23**, 343, 348
- , —, effect of antiparkinsonian compounds and various other substances on, **14**, 561
- , —, and effect of centrally active and other drugs on, **25**, 442
- , —, effect of (+)- and (–)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscine on, in mouse, **24**, 143
- See also Antidepressants

**Centrally active agents**, effect on exploratory activity and defaecation, in rat, **25**, 432

- , effect on ganglionic transmission, mechanism of, **23**, 257

**Cephaloram**, antibacterial action of, and synergism with other antibiotics, **22**, 22**Cephalosporin C**, antibacterial action of, and synergism with other antibiotics, **22**, 22

- , biological properties and toxicity of, **16**, 170

**Cephalosporin CA (pyridine)**, antibacterial action against *Staphylococcus aureus*, and synergism with other antibiotics, **22**, 22

- , biological properties and toxicity of, **16**, 170
- , effect in experimental streptococcal infection, in mouse, **16**, 177

**Cephalosporin N**, *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, **14**, 168**Cephalosporin P<sub>1</sub>**, antibacterial action against *Staphylococcus aureus*, synergism with other antibiotics, **22**, 28**Cephalosporinase activity**, of staphylococci, **16**, 175**Cephalothin**, binding by human serum proteins, **25**, 638**Cerebral cortex**, electrical activity of, effect of ether, leptazol, lignocaine and pentobarbitone on, **21**, 6

- , potentials of. See Electroencephalogram

**Cerebral ventricles**, administration of antiparkinsonian agents, calcium chloride, chloralose, magnesium chloride, sympathomimetic amines and urethane into, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15**, 578

**Cerebral ventricles (cont.)**

- , perfused, outflow from aqueduct and cisterna, effect of acetylcholine and histamine on, 13, 164
- , —, —, effect of adrenaline, histamine and tubocurarine on, in anaesthetized cat, 13, 156
- , —, —, endogenous acetylcholine in, following anticholinesterase injection, 13, 165
- , —, —, persistence of acetylcholine and histamine in perfusion fluid, 13, 164

**Cerebrospinal fluid, collection for examination, 19, 154**

- , dextran in, following infusion of low-molecular-weight material, 21, 224
- , effect on response of *Venus* heart to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 295
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan, pheniprazine (*JB-516*) and reserpine on, 19, 296
- , 5-OR indolyl compounds in, effect of imipramine and reserpine on, 19, 153
- , localization of ampicillin in, 18, 362
- , localization of bemegride in, 14, 36
- , localization of cloxacillin in, in rabbit, 21, 347
- , localization of mecamlamine and pempidine in, in rat, 14, 205
- , localization of methicillin in, 17, 76
- , localization of nitrofurans in, comparison with aqueous humour and plasma, in dog, 24, 266
- , response of *Venus* heart to, 19, 295

**Cesticidal action, of quaternary nitrogen compounds in vitro, 24, 240**

**Cesticides, in-vitro screening test for, with *Hymenolepis nana*, 15, 436**

**Cetrimide (cetyltrimethylammonium bromide):**

- , effect on induction of kinin formation by glass, 22, 94
- , effect on intestinal absorption of butyrate, glucose and methionine, in mouse, 24, 205
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and physical and other properties of, 14, 435
- , in-vivo local antibacterial action and intradermal toxicity of, 13, 231
- , in-vitro sensitivity of *Corynebacterium ovis* to, 13, 232

**Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. See Cetrimide**

**Chalcone, effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, 13, 14**

- , effect on response of smooth muscle to histamine, 13, 14

**Cheeping, of birds, effect of dexamphetamine, (±)-α-methylnoradrenaline and (+)-α-methyltryptamine on, and action of other centrally active drugs, 25, 685**

- , —, —, effect of levamfetamine [(−)-amphetamine], (+)-α-methylnoradrenaline and (−)-α-methyltryptamine on, in chick, 25, 694
- , —, —, effect of methysergide on, 25, 696
- , —, —, effect of sympathomimetic and related amines on, 25, 705
- , —, —, recording and measurement of, 25, 675

**Chenopodium oil, in-vitro cesticidal action of, 15, 437**

- , effect on *Ascaris lumbricoides* body movements, 13, 199

**Chick. See Fowl**

***Chlamys opercularis*, digestive glands, gill plates and gonads of, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by homogenates of, 15, 45**

**Chloral hydrate, analgesic action of, in mouse, 24, 174**

- , —, —, effect of bemegride on, 24, 173
- , —, —, effect on acetylcholine release and on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission, and action of choline, 22, 415

**Chloral hydrate (cont.)**

- , —, —, effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 244
- , —, —, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 35
- , —, —, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine, 19, 116
- , —, —, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and nicotine, 19, 116
- , —, —, effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 19, 117
- , —, —, effect on response of superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine, carbachol, nicotine, potassium ions and tetramethylammonium, 19, 113
- , —, —, effect on synaptic transmission, 19, 112
- , —, —, hypnotic action of, effect of phenyldiguanide on, 14, 533
- , —, —, effect of stereoisomeric amphetamines and 1-phenylethylamines on, 14, 502
- , —, —, response of nictitating membrane to, and effect of tetramethylammonium on, 19, 114
- , —, —, response of small intestine to, and effect of hyoscine and mepyramine on, 19, 116
- , —, —, response of striated muscle to, 19, 117

**Chloralose, effect on response of blood pressure and respiration to hydroxydione sodium succinate, 15, 458**

- , —, —, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, 19, 117
- , —, —, effect on response of superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine, 19, 113
- , —, —, effect on synaptic transmission, 19, 113
- , —, —, intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, 15, 578

**Chloramphenicol, derivatives of, antimicrobial action of, effect of dichloroacetylation on, 17, 286**

- , —, —, effect in experimental infections with *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Salmonella typhimurum*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*, in mouse, 18, 365
- , —, —, effect in experimental *Leptospira zanoni* infections, in mouse, 20, 237
- , —, —, in-vitro effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, 15, 437
- , —, —, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459
- , —, —, excretion in bile, 17, 420
- , —, —, in-vitro sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, 20, 232
- , —, —, in-vitro toxicity to skin, 14, 168
- , —, —, with and without streptomycin, effect on body and splenic weights, 5-hydroxytryptamine in organs, and intestinal flora, in mouse and rat, 16, 90

**Chlorazol black, subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, 19, 492**

**Chlorbismol, intravenous, response of pulmonary blood flow and blood pressure to, in cat, 13, 376**

**Chlorbutol, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 33**

- , —, —, ganglion-blocking action of, 23, 243

**Chlorcyclizine, effect on response of heart beat to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 13, 7**

- , —, —, response of heart beat to, 13, 8

**Chlordiazepoxide, effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333**

- , —, —, effect on exploratory activity, defaecation and gait, in rat, 25, 432
- , —, —, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, 20, 113
- , —, —, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 35
- , —, —, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450

**Chlordiazepoxide (cont.)**

- , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 25, 50
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 16, 291

**Chlorhexidine**, effect in experimental *Leptospira zanonii* infections, in mouse, 20, 237

- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, 20, 232

**Chloride**, excretion of, by perfused kidney, effect of aldosterone on, action of SC-11480 and spironolactone, 20, 446

- , —, —, effect of SC-11480 and spironolactone on, 20, 445
- , urinary excretion of, effect of adrenaline, bretylium and noradrenaline on, 17, 465
- , —, effect of chlorothiazide, choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thio-theophyllinate on, 16, 70

**Chlorisondamine**, antidiuretic action of, 13, 511

- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on imipramine-induced tachycardia, in reserpinized rat, 23, 337
- , effect on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion, and action of neostigmine followed by atropine, 21, 323
- , effect on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion and dimethylphenylpiperazinium, and action of neostigmine followed by atropine, 21, 327
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to preganglionic stimulation, and action of neostigmine followed by atropine, 21, 323
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 59
- , effect of repeated administration on response of nictitating membrane and submaxillary gland to adrenaline, 14, 229
- , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of guanidine and derivatives on, 19, 420
- , response of blood pressure and autonomic ganglionic transmission to, effect of neostigmine on, and action of atropine, 21, 323

**Chlormerodrin**, diuretic action of, mechanism of, in rat, 24, 1**Chlormethylenecycline**, effect on development of chick embryo, 25, 317

- , stability of, possible relation to deposition in foetal skeleton and induction of malformations, 23, 445

**(N- $\alpha$ -Chloroacetylglucyl)-3,4-xylylidide**, properties and synthesis of, 13, 429**3-Chloroacetylthiopropylene sulphide**, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485**N<sup>1</sup>-(6-Chloro-1,3-benzodioxan-8-ylmethoxy)diguanide**, antibacterial action of, 15, 244**o-Chlorobenzoic acid**, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, 25, 190**2-(2-p-Chlorobenzoyl-2-dichloroacetamidoethylamino)-ethyl hydrogen sulphate**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, 17, 287**3-p-Chlorobenzoylthiopropylene sulphide**, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485**(p-Chlorobenzyl)(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine**, response of blood pressure to, and effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, hexamethonium, noradrenaline and reserpine on, 16, 77**1-p-Chlorobenzyl-4-dichloroacetyl piperazine**, amoebicidal and antifungal actions of, 17, 294**N-o-Chlorobenzyl-N''-dimethylguanidine**, adrenergic neurone blockade and other acute effects induced by, 20, 36

- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 22, 242

**N-(p-Chlorobenzyl)guanidine**, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, 24, 395

- , effect on cardiac noradrenaline, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, 24, 408

**S-(o- and p-Chlorobenzyl)isothiouraea**, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 14, 532**S-(m-Chlorobenzyl)isothiouraea**, pain-producing action of, in man, 14, 532**N<sup>1</sup>-p-Chlorobenzoyloxydiguanide**, antibacterial action of, 15, 244**1-Chlorobutane-2,3-dithiol**. See 2,3-Dimercaptobutyl chloride**3-Chlorobutane-1,2-dithiol**. See 2,3-Dimercapto-1-methylpropyl chloride**p-Chloro- $\beta$ -2-chloroethylamino- $\alpha$ -dichloroacetamidopropiophenone**, amoebicidal, antifungal, anti-tubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, 17, 287**5-Chlorocoumaran-3-one**, synthesis of, 23, 502, 504**(5-Chlorocoumaran-3-yl)ethyl dimethylammonium**, effect on adrenergic neurone transmission, 23, 497

- , synthesis of, 23, 501

**N-(5-Chlorocoumaran-3-yl)guanidine**, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, 23, 497

- , synthesis of, 23, 505

**(5-Chlorocoumaran-3-yl)trimethylammonium**, effect on adrenergic neurone transmission, 23, 497

- , synthesis of, 23, 501

**Chlorocresol**, effect on response of striated muscle to caffeine, 24, 514

- , response of striated muscle to, effect of bath-fluid composition, cyanide, dyflos, edetate, fluoride, fructose 1,6-diphosphate, gallamine triethiodide, glucose 1-phosphate, iodoacetate, mipafox, procaine and tubocurarine on, 24, 511
- , —, mechanism of, 24, 515

**5-Chloro-6-dichloroacetamido-2-ethylthiobenzothiazole**, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294**p-Chloro- $\alpha$ -dichloroacetamido- $\beta$ -4-(p-isopropylbenzyl)-piperazin-1-ylpropionophenone**, antifungal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 287**5-Chloro-6-dichloroacetamido-2-mercaptobenzothiazole**, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294**p-Chloro- $\alpha$ -dichloroacetamido- $\beta$ -4-methylpiperazin-1-ylpropionophenone**, antifungal action of, 17, 287**5-Chloro-6-dichloroacetamido-2-methylthiobenzothiazole**, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294**5-Chloro-2-dichloroacetamido-6-nitrobenzothiazole**, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294**5-Chloro-2,6-di(dichloroacetamido)benzothiazole**, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294**7-Chloro-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)quinoline di[di(p-dichloroacet-N-methylamidophenyl phosphate)]**, effect in hepatic amoebiasis, in hamster, 14, 491**6-Chloro-2,4-diethyleniminepyrimidine**, antifertility action of, in rat, 14, 151**6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-2-methyl-7-methylsulphamoyl-2H-1,2,4-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxide**, metabolism and mechanism of diuretic action of, 18, 61**7-Chloro-1,2-dihydro-1-methyl-2-oxo-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepine**. See Diazepam **$\alpha$ -Chloro-3,4-dimethoxyacetanilide**, properties and synthesis of, 13, 425

- 5-Chloro-3-dimethylaminocoumaran, effect on adrenergic neurone transmission, 23, 497
- , synthesis of, 23, 501, 505
- 3-Chloro-5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*a,d*]cycloheptene, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 25, 50
- p*-Chlorodiphenylacetyl tropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562
- p*-Chlorodiphenylacetyl tropeine methobromide, anti-acetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 14, 564
- 1-(*p*-Chlorodiphenylmethyl)-4-methyl-1,4-diazacycloheptane. See Homochlorcyclizine
- $\alpha$ -Chloro-*N*-diphenyl-2- and -4-yacetamide, properties and synthesis of, 13, 425
- 5-Chloro-2-ethoxycarbonylcoumaran-3-one, synthesis of, 23, 504
- 2-Chloroethyl *p*-methanesulphonylbenzyl carbamate, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica*, 18, 132
- 5-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-methylthiazole [4-methyl-5-( $\beta$ -chloroethyl)thiazole]:
  - , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141
  - , effect on hyperthermic action and toxicity of amphetamine, in grouped mice, 19, 253
  - , hypothermic action of, 19, 253
- Chloroform, anaesthesia induced by, effect of pronethalol on, 24, 308
  - , induction of cardiac arrhythmias by adrenaline during, effect of pronethalol on, 24, 308
  - , effect on acetylcholine in brain, in dog, 24, 348
  - , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to pronethalol, and action of noradrenaline and posterior pituitary extract, 21, 462
  - , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and transmural stimulation, 25, 104
  - , effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, 21, 113
  - , response of small intestine to, and effect of cocaine, hexamethonium, lachesine and mepyramine on, 22, 358
  - , toxicity of, effect of pronethalol and vasoconstriction on, 24, 308, 309
- $\alpha$ -Chloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 132
- 4-, 5-, 6- and 7-Chloroisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101
- p*-Chloromercuribenzenesulphonic acid, effect on kininase activity of human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, 23, 442
- p*-Chloromercuribenzoic acid, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 84
  - , effect on neuronal excitation, 18, 236
  - , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 18, 236
- 2-Chloro-10-[3-(4-methylcarbamoylpiperidino)propyl]phenothiazine, effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336
- 2-Chloro-9-(1-methylpiperid-4-ylidene)thiaxanthene, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 25, 50
- 2-Chloro-2-methylpropane-1,2-dithiol. See 1,1-Di(mercaptomethyl)ethyl chloride
- 4-Chloro-5-methylresorcinol, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, 22, 221
- 5-Chloro-2-methyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-chloro-2-methylindole
- 6-Chloro- $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-6-chloroindole
- $\alpha$ -Chloro-6-nitroaceto-3,4-xylylide, properties and synthesis of, 13, 425
- 4-Chloro-2-nitro- $\alpha$ -piperidinoacetanilide, properties and synthesis of, 13, 425
- 2-Chloro-10-[3-[4-(3-oxobutyl)piperazin-1-yl]propyl]phenothiazine, effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336
- Chlorophenols, dissociation constants, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 20
- 3-*p*-Chlorophenoxyacetylthiopropylene sulphide, anti-tubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 3-*p*-Chlorophenoxypropane-1,2-dithiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 3-*p*-Chlorophenylacetylthiopropylene sulphide, anti-tubercular action of, 15, 485
- 3-( $\alpha$ -Chloro- $\alpha$ -phenylacetylthio)propylene sulphide, anti-tubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 1-(*m*- and -*p*-Chlorophenylcarbamoylmethyl)pyridinium, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- [4-(*m*-Chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy)but-2-ynyl]trimethylammonium, response of blood pressure to, effect of atropine on, in rat, 23, 36
  - , —, effect of cocaine on, in rat, 23, 37
  - , —, effect of hexamethonium on, and action of atropine and cocaine, in rat, 23, 36
  - , —, effect on nicotine and P-286 on, in rat, 23, 38
  - , response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to, in rat, 24, 591
  - , response of nictitating membrane to, and effect of ganglionectomy on, 18, 504
  - , sialogenous action of, and effect of adrenalectomy, atropine, cocaine, ganglionectomy, hexamethonium, methadone, morphine and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 18, 501
- 7-*p*-Chlorophenyldiazoamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402
- N*-(1-*p*-Chlorophenylethyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, 24, 395
  - , effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- $\beta$ -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, 24, 408
- 5-*p*-Chlorophenyl-5-ethylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, 25, 790
- p*-Chlorophenyguanidine, effect on trypanocidal action of pentamidine, 14, 437
- N*-(1-*p*-Chlorophenylpropyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, 24, 395
  - , effect on cardiac noradrenaline, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, 24, 408
- trans*-1-*p*-Chlorophenyl-1-pyrid-2'-yl-3-pyrrolidin-1''-ylprop-1-ene, effect on action of morphine on gastrointestinal propulsion, in rat, 14, 32
  - , effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, in rat, 14, 32
- p*-Chloro- $\alpha$ -piperidinoacetanilide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 5-Chloro- $\alpha$ -piperidinoaceto-*o*-toluimide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 3-Chloropropane-1,2-dithiol. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl chloride
- $\alpha$ -Chloropropiono-3,4-xylylide, properties and synthesis of, 13, 425
- 3-( $\beta$ -Chloropropionylthio)propylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 3-Chloropropylene sulphide, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 491
- 2-Chloro-10-(3-pyrrolidin-1'-ylpropyl)phenothiazine, effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, 13, 67
- Chloroquine, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437

**Chloroquine (cont.)**

- , effect in hepatic amoebiasis, in hamster, **14**, 490
- , effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, **21**, 127
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209
- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- Chlorothiazide**, binding by serum albumin, **17**, 502
- , diuretic action of, **16**, 70
- , —, effect of acetazolamide, aminoisometradine, mersalyl and saline-loading on, in rat, **14**, 368
- , —, effect of bretylium and phenoxybenzamine on, **17**, 468
- , effect on distribution, excretion and hypotensive action of pempidine, in animals and man, **17**, 488
- 1-(5-Chloro-*o*-tolylcarbamoylmethyl)pyridinium**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- 2-Chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl ethyl ether**, response of small intestine to, and effect of cocaine, hexamethonium, lachesine and mepyramine on, **22**, 358
- 5-Chlorotryptamine**. See **3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-chloroindole**

- Chlorpheniramine**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, in guinea-pig, **15**, 563
- , effect on central action of dexamphetamine, ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline and (+)- $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine, in chick, **25**, 698
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113
- , effect on *in-vitro* mast-cell damage induced by antigen, **15**, 400
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, phenethylamine and tryptamine, in chick, **25**, 718
- , *in-vitro* mast-cell damage induced by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperature on, **15**, 399

- Chlorphenoxamide**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- , derivatives of, antimicrobial actions of, **17**, 293

- Chlorpromazine**, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247
- , antiadrenaline action of, and relation to antitetanus action, **25**, 566
- , antiemetic action of, **21**, 436
- , antitetanus action of, **25**, 74
- , —, in intact, spinal and decerebrate rabbits, **18**, 150
- , —, and effect of acepromazine on, **16**, 297
- , —, in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 335
- , antitetanus and other central and peripheral actions of, **17**, 507
- , effect in various tests involving autonomic functions and reserpine antagonism, comparison with imipramine and other drugs, **23**, 330
- , effect on acid gastric secretion induced by histamine, and action of aminoguanidine and iproniazid, in rat, **22**, 520
- , effect on action of bradykinin on behaviour, in guinea-pig, **21**, 160
- , effect on action of gastrin and histamine on acid gastric secretion, in rat, **23**, 481
- , effect on action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis on capillary permeability, in mouse, **20**, 391
- , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on urinary excretion of creatinine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in mouse, **24**, 502

**Chlorpromazine (cont.)**

- , effect on action of  $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine and tryptamine on behaviour and cerebral electrical activity, in cat, **24**, 664, 665
- , effect on action of nalorphine on morphine miosis, in rabbit, **24**, 793, 795
- , effect on adrenergic activity, in rat, **23**, 96
- , effect on antitetanus action of acepromazine, mephenesin and thiopentone, **16**, 300
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141
- , effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17**, 8
- , effect on arousal threshold, blood pressure and electrocorticogram, and action of amphetamine on, in cat, **14**, 341
- , effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in stressed, non-stressed, hypophysectomized and hydrocortisone-treated rats, **19**, 458
- , effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, body weight and sexual immaturity, in female mouse, **20**, 497
- , effect on behaviour and on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24**, 766
- , effect on carotid sinus reflexes, **13**, 257
- , effect on catechol amines in central nervous system, in dog, **18**, 595
- , effect on conditioned responses, electroconvulsions and fighting behaviour, and action of asarone and  $\beta$ -asarone, in animals, **20**, 438
- , effect on depolarization of striated muscle by acetylcholine, and action of neostigmine, **15**, 92
- , effect on distribution of isoniazid between blood and tissues, **15**, 5
- , effect on *in-vitro* enzymic activity of liver, **15**, 175
- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, **22**, 332
- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by carboxypeptidase B, chymotrypsin and serum, **22**, 333
- , effect on exploratory activity and defaecation, in rat, **25**, 432
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, and action of salicylate, in rat, **25**, 190
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of adrenaline and mescaline, **23**, 235
- , effect on gonadotrophin in pituitary, in rat, **20**, 503
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, **20**, 113
- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase, and action of zinc ions, **22**, 334
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse, **24**, 502
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse, **24**, 505
- , effect on hyperthermic action and toxicity of amphetamine, in grouped mice, **19**, 250
- , effect on hypnotic action of ether, **18**, 12
- , effect on hypnotic action of hexobarbitone, action of methyl dopa, **22**, 367
- , —, action of thalidomide, in mouse, **15**, 115
- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 33
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
- , effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, egg-white, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, **13**, 67
- , effect on induction of oedema by egg-white, and action of isoniazid, **15**, 4

**Chlorpromazine (cont.)**

- , effect on metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine, in mouse, 24, 497
- , effect on mitotic action of morphine, in rabbit, 24, 793
- , effect on motor-nerve discharges, in rabbit, 25, 270
- , effect on mydriasis and rage induced by morphine, 18, 14
- , effect on neuronal excitation, 18, 236
- , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 18, 236
- , effect on oestrous cycle, in albino mouse, 22, 162
- , effect on overt emotional activity, in normal, control and septum-destroyed rats, 17, 473
- , effect on pheniprazine-induced accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, and influence of ambient temperature, in mouse, 24, 503
- , effect on release of acetylcholine by motor-nerve stimulation, 15, 92
- , effect on release of oxytocin in lactating rat, 17, 300
- , effect on response of aortic strip to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 23, 508
- , effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 17, 233
- , effect on response of auricular beat and small intestine to acetylcholine, and action of atropine, 20, 531
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, 25, 567
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, bretylium, guanethidine and noradrenaline, 20, 372
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in rabbit, 25, 568
- , —, in spinal cat, 25, 571
- , —, and action of cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline and hexamethonium, 23, 513
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 21, 273
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, 23, 513
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physalaemin, 25, 383
- , effect on response of blood pressure, heart beat and nictitating membrane to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in anaesthetized and spinal vagotomized cats, 25, 569
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to elodeisin, 19, 341
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalaemin, 25, 372
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to bretylium and guanethidine, 20, 372
- , effect on response of seminal vesicles to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 23, 508
- , effect on response of sex organs to gonadotrophin, in immature mouse, 20, 501
- , effect on response of uterus to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 15, 142
- , effect on social behaviour, in laboratory rats, 24, 583
- , effect on stress-induced block of milk ejection, in lactating guinea-pig, 17, 306
- , effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, 21, 113
- , effect on synthesis of acetylcholine by brain, 15, 93
- , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, 17, 34
- , effect on toxicity of schradan, and influence of environmental temperature, 14, 253

**Chlorpromazine (cont.)**

- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, and action of reserpine, 21, 55, 56, 57
- , effect on uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells, 23, 414
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 16, 291
- , effect on urinary excretion of creatinine and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid, and influence of ambient temperature, in mouse, 24, 500
- , effect on uterotrophic action of oestradiol, in ovariectomized mouse, 20, 500
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 23, 226
- , —, and action of mescaline, 23, 235
- , hyperglycaemic action of, effect of adrenalectomy, ambient temperature, dibenamine, phentolamine and reserpine on, in rat, 23, 93
- , —, relation to hypothermic action, in rat, 23, 97
- , hypnotic action and toxicity of, 25, 794
- , hypotensive, sedative and tranquillizing actions of, 22, 154
- , hypothermic action of, effect of iproniazid, isoniazid and proadifen (*2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate*) on, 14, 252
- , induction of catatonia by, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 115
- , inhibition of imidazole-*N*-methyl transferase by, 22, 522
- , lytic action on *Escherichia coli*, 24, 466
- , mydriatic action of, and effect of nalorphine on, in rabbit, 24, 793
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, 15, 88
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, comparison with thiopropazine, 22, 301
- , response of body temperature to, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in rabbit, 25, 161
- , response of striated muscle to, effect of tubocurarine on, 15, 92
- , sedative action of, and effect of asarone and  $\beta$ -asarone on, 20, 438
- , toxicity of, in rabbit, 25, 164
- , tremor induced by, and effect of antiparkinsonian agents, calcium ions, chloralose and sympathomimetic amines on, in cat, 15, 579
- , with and without iproniazid, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse, 15, 140
- , with and without pentobarbitone, effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, 14, 244
- Chlorpromazine sulphoxide**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis, in dog, 21, 439
- , effect on conditioned and unconditioned responses and forced locomotor activity, 22, 157
- , effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 17, 233
- Chlorpromethazine**, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 25, 50
- Chlorpropamide**, effect on dextran-induced anaphylactoid reaction, in rat, 20, 555
- Chlorprothixene**, effect in various tests involving autonomic functions and reserpine antagonism, comparison with chlorpromazine, imipramine and other drugs, 23, 330
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, and action of reserpine, 21, 55, 56, 57
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 16, 291



**Chlorprothixene** (*cont.*)

—, and its *cis*-isomer, effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 228

**Chlortetracycline**, binding by human serum proteins, 25, 638

—, effect in experimental *Leptospira zanonii* infections, in mouse, 20, 237

—, effect in experimental moniliasis, 13, 1

—, effect on development of chick embryo, 25, 317

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459

—, *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, 20, 232

—, stability of, possible relation to deposition in foetal skeleton and induction of malformations, 23, 445

—, *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, 14, 168

—, with streptomycin, effect on urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid, in rat, 16, 95

—, with and without streptomycin, effect on body and splenic weights, 5-hydroxytryptamine content of organs, and intestinal flora, in mouse and rat, 16, 90

**Cholecystokinin**, response of terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of adrenaline on, 20, 226

**Cholesterol**. See Hypercholesterolaemia

**Choline**, anticholinergic action of, and effect of benzoquinonium on, 14, 459

—, bisquaternary analogues of, neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of choline, edrophonium, neostigmine, physostigmine and tubocurarine on, 25, 392

—, depolarizing action at autonomic ganglia, and effect of hexamethonium on, 18, 575

—, detection in blood, 23, 368

—, effect on action of central nervous depressants on acetylcholine release and transmission in ganglion, 22, 424

—, effect on action of decamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium) on release of acetylcholine from diaphragm by nerve stimulation, 25, 399

—, effect on action of 3,6-di(3-diethylaminopropoxy)-pyridazine di(methiodide) on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 21, 276

—, effect on action of hemicholinium on effect of guanethidine on catechol amines in heart, 22, 241

—, effect on action of hemicholinium on release of acetylcholine from ileum, 21, 562

—, effect on action of hemicholinium on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 454

—, effect on action of hemicholinium on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 95

—, effect on action of hemicholinium on response of nerve-muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, 17, 189

—, effect on action of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm and tibialis anterior preparations to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, 19, 212

—, effect on action of triethylcholine on acetylcholine output and response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 113

—, effect on action of triethylcholine on peristaltic reflex of ileum, 21, 210

—, effect on action of triethylcholine on response of nerve-muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, 17, 187

—, effect on action of tubocurarine on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, 14, 460

**Choline** (*cont.*)

—, effect on induction of muscle weakness by tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine, in rabbit, 19, 212

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, 14, 459

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of hemicholinium, 22, 446

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of hemicholinium and nicotine, 15, 590

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of leptodactylin, 15, 16

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of neostigmine and triethylcholine, 19, 208

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of polymethylenebis (2-hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium) compounds, 25, 395, 397, 398

—, effect on release of acetylcholine from electrically stimulated superior cervical ganglion, in cat, 21, 244

—, effect on release of acetylcholine from mammalian motor-nerve endings, 15, 421

—, effect on response of sciatic nerve-muscle preparations to acetylcholine, 17, 188

—, effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, 14, 460; 15, 24

—, effect on response of striated muscle to decamethonium, 14, 461

—, effect on response of uterus to oxytocin, and action of atropine, 16, 47

—, effect on toxicity of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine, 19, 212

—, effect on toxicity of triethylcholine, 17, 178, 181

—, in splenic extracts, 14, 398

—, neuromuscular blocking action of, 14, 458

—, response of blood pressure to, and effect of hexamethonium on, 23, 62

—, response of cardiac muscle to, 14, 396

—, response of partially and completely denervated striated muscle to, 17, 62

—, response of stomach strip to, effect of blood on, 23, 362

—, response of striated muscle to, 14, 158, 456

—, —, effect on acetylcholine, decamethonium and sarin on, 15, 24

—, response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 485

**Choline acetylase**, *in-vitro* effect of decamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium) on, 25, 400

—, in atrium, and effect of temperature on, 14, 493

—, in brain, effect of hyoscine on, in rat, 23, 126

—, —, estimation of, 23, 124

—, in innervated and denervated vas deferens, 20, 304

—, in ventricle, 14, 495

**Choline-acetylase inhibitors**, effect on intestinal acetylcholine release and response to anticholinesterases and lumen distention, 13, 467

**Choline acetyl-transferase**, in brain homogenates, effect of ether on, 25, 230

**Choline esters**, of acrylic, imidazole and propionic acids, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 378

—, unsaturated, enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, 13, 308

**Choline ethers**, of imidazole, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 378

**Choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 16, 59

**Choline phenyl ether**, effect on junctional transmission, 18, 521

- Choline phenyl ether** (*cont.*)  
 —, response of small intestine to, effect of bromo-lysergic acid diethylamide, dimethylphenylpiperazin-ium, hexamethonium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, hyo-scine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mec-amylamine, nicotine, pempidine, pentolinium, phenoxybenzamine and procaine on, 21, 308  
 —, —, effect of mipaflox on, and action of hyoscine, 21, 308
- Choline theophyllinate**, bronchodilator and coronary dilator actions and toxicity of, 17, 197  
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 16, 59
- Choline 2-thiotheophyllinate**, bronchodilator and coronary dilator actions and toxicity of, 17, 201
- Choline 6-thiotheophyllinates**, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicities of, 17, 197  
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 16, 59
- Choline 2,6-xylyl ether**. *See* Xylocholine
- Cholinergic agents**, effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine and nerve stimulation, 23, 157
- Cholinergic blocking action**, of adrenergic blocking agents, 20, 418
- Cholinergic blocking agents**, effect on dorsal-root potentials of spinal cord, 17, 226
- Cholinergic fibres**, in postganglionic sympathetic nerves, 15, 56  
 —, sympathetic, revelation by guanethidine, 17, 245
- Cholinergic mechanisms**, in hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation, 24, 641
- Cholinesterases**, hydrolysis of  $\beta$ -substituted acryloyl-cholines by, 13, 313  
 —, in blood, effect of intraventricular organophos-phates on, in conscious dog, 18, 19  
 —, in blood and brain, effect of oximes on, in normal and sarin-poisoned rats, 13, 400  
 —, —, effect of sarin on, in rat, 13, 400  
 —, in blood, brain, spinal cord and striated muscle, effect of atropine and pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide*) on, in sarin-poisoned rat, 13, 402  
 —, in brain, in organophosphate poisoning success-fully treated with atropine and pralidoxime, 15, 432  
 —, in chick amnion, effect of atropine on, 21, 291  
 —, in chick amnion and hen plasma, effect of dyflos, mipaflox, neostigmine and physostigmine on, 18, 558  
 —, in intact and ground striated muscle, 13, 292  
 —, in plasma, *in-vitro* hydrolysis of neostigmine by, and effect of dyflos on, 19, 498  
 —, inactivated by physostigmine (*eserine*), effect of pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide*) on, 13, 289  
 —, inactivated by sarin, reactivation by acetylcholine and pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide*), 13, 292  
 —, localization in central nervous system, in cat, guinea-pig, rat and rabbit, 16, 225  
 —, —, and selective neurotoxicity of organophos-phorus compounds, in chicken, 16, 218  
 —, mammalian, *in-vitro* hydrolysis of acetylcholine and murexine by, 13, 104  
 —, pseudo and true, inactivation by dyflos, neostig-mine and physostigmine (*eserine*), 13, 152  
 —, true, *in-vitro* hydrolysis of acetylcholine and mur-exine by, 13, 104  
 —, —, inactivation by diquaternary oximes, 14, 188  
 —, —, inactivation by neostigmine and pempidine, 13, 345  
 —, —, inactivated by organophosphates, reactiva-tion by diquaternary oximes, 14, 188
- Cholinesterases**, true, inactivated by organophosphates (*cont.*)  
 —, —, —, reactivation by pyridinium aldoximes 14, 195
- Cholinolytic agents**. *See* Antiacetylcholine agents
- Choriomeningitis**, pseudolymphocytic. *See* Ectromelia
- Chromaffin tissue**, extramedullary, secretory responses of, 22, 193
- Chromatography**, paper, of brain extracts, 20, 450, 452
- Chromodacryorrhoea**, induction by chlorophenols, 13, 22
- Chronotropic action**. *See* Heart beat
- Chymotrypsin**, destruction of bradykinin by, effect of chlorpromazine on, 22, 333  
 —, effect on plasma kinin, saliva-colostrokkin, and urine-colostrokkin, 14, 551  
 —, effect on physalaemin, 25, 369  
 —, effect on response of small intestine to adenosine triphosphate, angiotensin, barium ions, eledoisin, glycine bradykinin, kinins, potassium ions and substance P, 24, 486  
 —, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, kallidin and methionyl-lysyl bradykinin, and action of dyflos, 24, 486  
 —, effect on response of small intestine and uterus to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, 22, 371  
 —, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, bradykinin and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 22, 376  
 —, effect on response of uterus to eledoisin, kallidin and oxytocin, 24, 492  
 —, fluorescent- and  $^{131}\text{I}$ -labelled, preparation of, 15, 304  
 —, inhaled, pharmacological actions of, 15, 304  
 —, inhaled and subcutaneous, distribution and excre-tion of, 15, 306  
 —, response of goldfish intestine to, 17, 459  
 —, response of small intestine to, effect of mepyramine on, 22, 372  
 —, response of uterus to, 22, 376  
 —, stability of eledoisin to, 19, 332  
 —, stability of smooth-muscle-stimulating substance in nasal mucosa to, 13, 116
- Chymotrypsinogen**, effect on response of small intestine to kallidin, 24, 491  
 —, effect on response of small intestine and uterus to acetylcholine, bradykinin and histamine, 22, 371  
 —, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin, 22, 376  
 —, response of small intestine to, 22, 374  
 —, response of uterus to, 22, 376
- Ciba 28882-Ba**. *See* 2,4-Di(diethylamino)-6-(2-phenyl-acetylhydrazino)-1,3,5-triazine
- Cigarettes**, apparatus for controlled smoking of, 25, 515
- Cigarette smoke**. *See* Tobacco
- Ciliary movement**, effect of acetylcholine and tubocurarine on, 14, 323  
 —, effect of atropine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 14, 326
- Cinchocaine**, effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, 18, 349  
 —, mechanism of action in central nervous system, 21, 1
- Cinchonidine**, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, 14, 55
- Cinchophen**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601  
 —, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphyl-axis, 23, 209  
 —, effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246

**Cinchophen** (*cont.*)

- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen, **15**, 85
- , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin and histamine, **15**, 607

**Cinnoline 528**, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425

**Citrate**, metabolism of, in normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, and effect of fluoroacetate on, **14**, 447

—, response of striated muscle to, **14**, 337

—, with and without sodium thiosulphate, as antidote in mustard-gas poisoning, in rat, **13**, 395

**Citric acid**, intraperitoneal, capillary permeability and squirting responses to, in mouse, **22**, 248

**Citrulline**, inactivation of histidine decarboxylase by, **15**, 552

**Clam**. See *Saxidomus giganteus* and *Venus mercenaria*

**Clostridium perfringens**, effect on dry weight and histamine content of caecal contents of germ-free rat, **19**, 389

**Clostridium spp.**, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, **16**, 173

**Cloxacillin**, absorption, distribution, excretion, metabolism, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **21**, 339

—, antibacterial action of, effect of serum on, **25**, 645

—, binding by human serum proteins, and effect of novobiocin, phenylbutazone,  $\gamma$ -resorcylic acid, salicylate, sulphadimidine and sulphamethoxy-pyridazine and of various experimental factors on, **25**, 639

—, binding by serum proteins of various species, **25**, 638

—, effect in experimental staphylococcal infections, in animals, **21**, 339

**Clupeine sulphate**, response of blood pressure to, **22**, 116

**Cobalt compounds**, as antidotes in cyanide poisoning, **23**, 455

—, effect on action of cyanide on oxygen utilization, **23**, 468

—, effect on inactivation of cytochrome-oxidase system by cyanide, **23**, 460

—, effect on kininase activity of human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, **23**, 442

—, effect on response of small intestine to cyanide, **23**, 460

—, intravenous, distribution in tissues, **23**, 459

—, potentiation of phosphorylphosphatase activity by, and effect of pralidoxime iodide on, **17**, 276

—, response of blood pressure, large and small intestine and respiration to, **23**, 459

—, *in-vitro* reversal of trypanocidal action of oxine by, **14**, 445

—, toxicity of, **23**, 457

**Cobefrine**. See  $(\pm)$ - $\alpha$ -Methylnoradrenaline

**Cobinamide**, as antidote in cyanide poisoning, **23**, 455

**Cobra**, venom of. See under *Venom*

**Cocaine**, effect on action of acetylcholine on response of small intestine to histamine, **13**, 18

—, effect on action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on response of uterus to acetylcholine, **21**, 361

—, effect on action of bretylium on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), in rat, **16**, 103

—, effect on action of bretylium on response of intestinal motility to nerve stimulation, **14**, 538

—, effect on action of bretylium on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and nerve stimulation, **14**, 540

**Cocaine** (*cont.*)

—, effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, in rat, **24**, 626

—, effect on action of chlorpromazine on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **23**, 514

—, effect on action of dopamine, ephedrine and noradrenaline on response of small intestine to histamine, **16**, 29

—, effect on action of hexamethonium on response of blood pressure to AHR602, dimethylphenylpiperazine, McN-A-343, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, **23**, 36

—, effect on action of large doses of isoprenaline on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, **21**, 384

—, effect on action of mephentermine on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, **25**, 626

—, effect on action of morphine on response of nictitating membrane to noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, **17**, 544

—, effect on action of noradrenaline on response of blood pressure to tyramine, **20**, 545

—, effect on action of reserpine on noradrenaline in rat tissues, **20**, 547

—, effect on action of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **23**, 489

—, effect on action of sympathomimetic amines, mechanism of, **14**, 385

—, effect on action of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on secretion of noradrenaline at splenic nerve endings, **14**, 481

—, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, **20**, 462

—, effect on adrenergic blocking action of guanethidine, **20**, 23

—, effect on adrenergic blocking action of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*), **14**, 477

—, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bethanidine, **20**, 38

—, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18**, 430

—, effect on amines in aortic plasma, **16**, 111

—, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 140

—, effect on central action of adrenaline, phenethylamine and tryptamine, in chick, **25**, 714

—, effect on central action of dexamphetamine and  $(\pm)$ - $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, in chick, **25**, 698

—, effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, **14**, 115

—, effect on nictitating membrane, in cat, **17**, 339

—, effect on noradrenaline in aorta walls, in rabbit, **13**, 466

—, effect on noradrenaline in heart and spleen, in pithed rat, **16**, 352

—, effect on noradrenaline in tissues, **20**, 547

—, effect on protection by 5-hydroxytryptamine or tyramine against action of phenoxybenzamine on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, **19**, 435

—, effect on release of acetylcholine from ileum, **21**, 557

—, effect on response of aorta, dog retractor penis and uterus to dexamphetamine, **21**, 433

—, effect on response of auricular beat to adrenaline, **14**, 386

**Cocaine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of auricular beat to adrenaline and noradrenaline, and action of reserpine on, 14, 387
- , effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, 14, 373
- , effect on response of auricular beat to tyramine, 20, 248
- , effect on response of auricular beat to vagal stimulation, 17, 234
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, 24, 617, 618
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, 17, 352
- , effect on response of blood pressure to blood plasma, 19, 365
- , effect on response of blood pressure to catechol amines and phenethylamine, in chick, 25, 719
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eldoisin, 20, 522
- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 22, 241
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, 25, 626
- , —, in pithed rat, 16, 352
- , effect on response of blood pressure to reserpine, 25, 627
- , effect on response of blood pressure to reserpine during ganglionic blockade, 16, 11
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, 18, 483
- , —, and action of dihydroxyphenylalanine and noradrenaline, in rat, 16, 320
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine during ganglionic blockade, 16, 11
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to adrenaline,  $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, 20, 546
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to bretylium and guanethidine, 20, 365
- , effect on response of fundal strip preparation to tryptamine, 17, 313
- , effect on response of fundus to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 18, 477
- , effect on response of heart beat to antihistamines, 13, 8
- , effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, 23, 401
- , effect on response of heart beat to sympathomimetic amines, 13, 464
- , effect on response of heart beat and small intestine to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 21, 361
- , effect on response of heart-lung preparation to reserpine and tyramine, 14, 388
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, noradrenaline, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in cat, 17, 341
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to noradrenaline, 22, 5
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, and action of reserpine, 22, 5
- , effect on response of seminal vesicle to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 18, 477
- , effect on response of small intestine to electrical stimulation, 19, 47
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 21, 557

**Cocaine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, nicotine and peptone, 15, 225
- , effect on response of small intestine to nicotine and volatile anaesthetics, 22, 359
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation and histamine, 16, 27
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, 14, 64
- , effect on response of splenic muscle to adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 432
- , effect on response of splenic muscle to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, action of noradrenaline on, 19, 437
- , effect on response of splenic muscle from reserpinized animals to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 436
- , effect on response of sympathetic nerve-ductus deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 16, 190
- , effect on secretion of noradrenaline at splenic-nerve endings, 14, 481
- , effect on sialogenous action of 4-*m*-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxybut - 2 - ynyltrimethylammonium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and pilocarpine, 18, 504
- , effect on sialogenous action of sympathomimetic amines, 15, 328
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, 24, 743
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, 25, 174
- , effect on uptake of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by mast cells, 23, 413
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 16, 291
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high perfusion concentration, 25, 24
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart and spleen, in pithed rat, 16, 352
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by perfused heart, 21, 533
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by tissues, 20, 547
- , effect on uptake and release of noradrenaline by atrium, 16, 347
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, auricular-nerve stimulation and tyramine, 18, 480
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 14, 387
- , interactions between noradrenaline and tyramine and, at noradrenaline stores, 20, 540
- , local anaesthetic action of, 18, 478
- , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, 15, 288
- , response of auricular beat to, and effect of reserpine on, 14, 386
- , response of blood pressure to, 17, 354
- , —, effect of reserpine on, 25, 627
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of reserpine on, 22, 8
- $\alpha$ -Cocaine, effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and on uptake of noradrenaline by heart, in pithed rat, 16, 356
- Cocaine-like actions, of diphenhydramine on denervated heart and nictitating membrane, 13, 7, 9
- , of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine, 18, 475
- Cockle, Tapestry. *See* *Tapes watlingi*
- Codeine, analgesic action of, in guinea-pig, 17, 33
- , —, quantitative estimation of, 25, 81
- , analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434
- , antitussive action of, 16, 212

**Codeine (cont.)**

- , effect on action of bradykinin on behaviour, in guinea-pig, **21, 160**
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to acetic acid, in mouse, **22, 246**
- , effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, pain threshold and respiration, in rat, **14, 28**
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, **20, 113**
- , effect on intestinal motility, **16, 214**
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of nalorphine, in rat, **14, 30**
- , effect on response of respiration to carbon dioxide-excess and hypoxia, in man, **24, 532**
- , effect on response of small intestine to smooth-muscle stimulants, **15, 428**
- , response of respiration to, **22, 305**
- , toxicity of, **16, 211**

**Co-enzyme A**, effect on enzymic synthesis of acetylcholine in atrium, **14, 494**

**Colchicine**, effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14, 451**

**Cold**. See *Cooling and Stress*

**Colisan**, antiprotozoal action of, **17, 165**

—, biological actions of, mechanism of, **18, 302**

—, haemolytic action of, **17, 163**

—, pharmacological actions of, **15, 313**

**Colistin**, and sulphomethyl derivatives of, antibacterial and pharmacological actions, constitution and toxicity of, **23, 552**

—, —, electrophoretic analysis of, **23, 568**

—, —, intramuscular, distribution and excretion of, in dog and man, **23, 562**

**Colomycin**. See *Colistin*, sulphomethyl derivatives of

**Colon**. See *Intestine, large*

**Compound 22**. See *2-Chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl ether*

**Compound 46**. See *1-Methoxynonafluorocyclohexene*

**Compound 48/80**, effect on capillary permeability, and action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and diphenhydramine, in rat, **25, 61**

—, effect on histamine in plasma, **25, 776**

—, effect on histamine in skin, **20, 510, 512**

—, effect on histidine decarboxylase in liver and pyloric stomach, **16, 363**

—, effect on indium intoxication, **19, 509**

—, effect on mast cells, **25, 62**

—, *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by, effect of antihistamines on, **15, 400**

—, —, effect of pyridine and diphosphopyridine nucleotidase inhibitors on, **15, 405**

—, release of histamine from mast cells by, and effect of dinitrophenol on, **25, 63**

—, *in-vitro* release of histamine in sensitized tissues by, and effect of antipyretics, calcium-lack, heating and metabolic inhibitors on, **15, 84**

—, *in-vitro* release of histamine from skin by, and effect of dinitrophenol on, **25, 61**

—, histamine release from tissues by, **23, 368**

—, —, and effect of staphylococcal anti- $\alpha$ -toxin on, **25, 772**

—, induction of oedema by, inhibition by various substances, in rat hindpaw, **13, 65**

—, intracerebral, central and lethal actions of, and effect of atropine, mepyramine, pentobarbitone, promethazine, strychnine and tranquillizers on, in mouse, **14, 243**

—, —, effect on anaesthetic action of pentobarbitone and on strychnine convulsions, in mouse, **14, 244**

—, intracutaneous, skin reaction induced by, effect of alloxan diabetes on, **19, 406**

**Compound 48/80 (cont.)**

—, *in-vitro* mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by, and effect of calcium-lack, heating and metabolic inhibitors on, **15, 84**

—, response of blood pressure to, **13, 182**

**Compound 50**. See *1H,4H-Octafluorocyclohexene*

**Compound 53**. See *4H-Nonafluorocyclohexene*

**Compound 7419**, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, **21, 259**

**Compound 8154**, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, **21, 259**

**Compound 12,065**. See *p-(2,6-Diaminopyrimidin-4-yl-amino)phenylarsine oxide*

**Compound 13,130**. See *Ethyl dithiolterephthalate*

**Conditioned avoidance response**, effect of (+)- and (—)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscyne on, **24, 143**

**Conditioned reflexes**, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene and imipramine on, in rat, **23, 344**

—, effect of arecoline on, action of amitriptyline, atropine, desmethylimipramine and imipramine, in rat, **23, 344**

—, effect of asarone and  $\beta$ -asarone on, **20, 436**

**Conductance**, molar, of polymethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, **23, 136**

**Congasin**. See *Di(4-amino-2-methylquinol-6-yl)melamine*

**Congo red**, effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14, 425**

—, subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **19, 492**

**Convulsant action**, of allylnornicotine and nicotine, **18, 300**

—, of bemegride and leptazol, in mouse, **14, 416**

—, of chlorophenols and phenol, **13, 21**

—, of 3,5-dimethylbutylethylbarbituric acid and leptazol, **19, 230**

—, of dioscine and dioscorine, **13, 213**

—, of dioxone and leptazol, in morphine-treated rabbit, **16, 235**

—, of ethyl pyrophosphate (*tetraethylpyrophosphate*), **19, 227**

—, —, effect of pentobarbitone on, **18, 22**

—, of ferrocenes, in mouse, **24, 357**

—, of leptazol, effect of aldosterone and hydrocortisone (*cortisol*) on, in rat, **19, 271**

—, —, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15, 257**

—, —, effect of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in mouse, **14, 109**

—, —, effect of methyl dopa on, **22, 368**

—, —, effect of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extracts on, **18, 13**

—, —, effect of reserpine on, action of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines, in mouse, **24, 52**

—, —, and action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, iproniazid and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), in mouse, **14, 108**

—, —, action of methyl dopa, **22, 368**

—, —, effect of tetrabenazine on, and action of iproniazid, in mouse, **14, 108**

—, of leptazol and strychnine, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone on, **25, 794**

—, —, effect of mephenesin, meprobamate and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, **13, 359**

—, —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15, 114**

—, of mepesulphate, in cat, **17, 533**

—, of nicotine, effect of hexamethonium, M&B 4348A, M&B 4387 and mecamlamine on, **15, 213**

**Convulsant action (cont.)**

- , of nicotine, effect of hexamethonium, mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 515
- , of oximes, and effect of pentobarbitone on, in conscious dog, 18, 23
- , of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extracts, and effect of barbiturates, ether and mephenesin on, 18, 11
- , of organophosphates, in conscious dog, 18, 20
- , of phenyldiguanide, 14, 533
- , of physostigmine, and effect of atropine on, 22, 565
- , of picrotoxin, in mouse, 24, 654
- , of picrotoxin and strychnine, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, 22, 324
- , of procaine, in dog, 24, 345
- , of triethylcholine, 17, 178
- , of tryptamine, effect of chlorpromazine, methotrimeprazine, prochlorperazine, 9620 RP, thiopropazine and trifluoperazine on, 22, 308
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and thiopropazine on, 22, 306
- , of volatile anaesthetics, relation to smooth-muscle-stimulant action, 22, 360

Convulsant action. *See also* Central stimulant action and Seizures

**Convulsions**, electro-, effect of asarone and  $\beta$ -asarone on, 20, 436

- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone on, 25, 794
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, and on respiration after, 13, 514
- , —, effect of mephenesin, meprobamate and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, 13, 359

**Cooling**, effect on fibrillation threshold of heart-lung preparation, 17, 169

- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nerve stimulation, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, 20, 163

*See also* Hypothermia

**Copper ions**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437

- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, 17, 9
- , response of small intestine to, 19, 448

Corbadrine. *See*  $\alpha$ -Methylnoradrenaline

**Coronary dilator action**, of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 15, 392

*See also* Blood vessels and Vasodilator action

**Coronary flow**. *See under* Blood flow

Cortensor. *See* Heptaminol

**Cortexolone**, effect on histamine in lungs and small intestine, in guinea-pig, 25, 664

**Corticosteroids**. *See* Steroids, cortico-

- Corticosterone**, in adrenals and plasma, effect of reserpine on, and action of hypophysectomy and stress, 18, 338
- , in plasma, effect of acetylcholine, histamine and isoprenaline on, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 552
- , —, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline on, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 550

**Corticotrophin** (*adrenocorticotrophic hormone; ACTH*):

- , bioassay of, in hydrocortisone-treated rat, 15, 95; 20, 95
- , —, in hypophysectomized rat, 20, 95
- , effect on action of metyrapone on histamine in tissues, 24, 577
- , effect on adrenal weight, in rat, 15, 537
- , effect on adrenal weight and on acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in rat, 19, 229

**Corticotrophin (cont.)**

- , effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in hydrocortisone-treated rat, 15, 97
- , —, action of hydrocortisone, in rat, 13, 100
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, and action of salicylate, in rat, 25, 190
- , effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 537
- , effect on milk ejection, in lactating guinea-pig, 17, 307
- , effect on triglycerides in liver, and action of salicylate, in rat, 25, 191
- , endogenous, *in-vitro* stability in rat blood, 14, 215
- , in pituitary, depletion by mustine, reserpine and saline, in rat, 15, 165
- , long-acting, effect on adrenal and body weights and growth of human tumour, in weanling rat, 14, 308
- , release of, effect of benactyzine, chlorpromazine, phenobarbitone and reserpine on, in stressed, non-stressed, hypophysectomized and hydrocortisone-treated rats, 19, 458
- , —, effect of hydrocortisone, prednisolone and prednisone on, in rat, 13, 100
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of hypophysectomy and stress, 18, 337
- , release by ether, effect of benactyzine, chlorpromazine; phenobarbitone and reserpine on, in rat, 19, 459

Cortisol. *See* Hydrocortisone

**Cortisone**, effect in experimental moniliasis, 13, 1

- , effect in experimental murine leprosy, in rat, 13, 95
- , effect on adrenal and body weights, in rat, 15, 537
- , effect on adrenal weight and on acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in rat, 19, 229
- , effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 17, 8
- , effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, 21, 127
- , effect on body weight, in rat, 13, 95
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and histamine, 15, 294
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 251
- , effect on histamine in lungs and small intestine, in guinea-pig, 25, 664
- , effect on histamine in tissues, in guinea-pig, 24, 574
- , effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 532
- , effect on histidine decarboxylase in liver and pyloric stomach, 16, 362
- , effect on inflammation induced by formaldehyde and histamine, in mouse, 16, 165
- , effect on local reaction to intradermal *Corynebacterium ovis* and old tuberculin, in guinea-pig, 13, 235
- , effect on wound healing, 20, 512
- , with and without X-irradiation, effect on growth of human tumour in small laboratory animals, 14, 308

Cortrophin ZN. *See* Corticotrophin, long-acting

**Corynebacterium diphtheriae**, sensitivity to alkoxydiguanydes, 15, 245

- , sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24

- , sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173

**Corynebacterium ovis**, intradermal injection of, local reaction to, in guinea-pig, 13, 233

***Corynebacterium ovis* (cont.)**

—, *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cetrime, dequalinium, hedaquinium and oxytetracycline, 13, 231

Cough. *See* Antitussive action

**Coumaran**, derivatives of, adrenergic neurone-blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 23, 486

Coumaran-3-ones, synthesis of, 23, 502

*N*-Coumaran-3-ylguanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, 23, 497

—, synthesis of, 23, 505

Coumaran-3-yltrimethylammonium, effect on adrenergic neurone transmission, 23, 497

—, synthesis of, 23, 501

**Coumarin**, and its derivatives, structure-anticoagulant action relations in, 20, 29

**Creatine**, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, 19, 414

—, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

—, inhibitory action on histidine decarboxylase, 15, 552

**Creatinine**, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, 19, 414

—, effect on neuronal excitation, 18, 236

—, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

—, urinary excretion of, effect of chlorpromazine on, and influence of ambient temperature, in mouse, 24, 501

—, —, effect of diet on, in rat, 15, 515

—, —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on, and action of chlorpromazine, in mouse, 24, 502

**Creatinine clearance**, effect of noradrenaline on, action of hexamethonium and phenoxybenzamine, in dog, 14, 382

—, in cat perfused kidney, effect of SC-11480 and spironolactone on, 20, 445

**Creatinine hydrochloride**, pK value of, 14, 91

*o*-Cresol-2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol, oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, 14, 447

*o*-Cresotic acid (3-methylsalicylic acid):

—, and its acetyl derivative, in plasma after oral administration, in man, 25, 474

—, —, urinary excretion of, after oral administration, in man, 25, 470

—, *in-vitro* hydrolysis of, 25, 476

—, in blood after intraperitoneal injection, in rat, 13, 422

—, with and without salicylate, effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, 13, 419

*m*- and *p*-Cresotic acid, in blood after intraperitoneal injection, in rat, 13, 422

—, with and without salicylate, effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, 13, 419

*o*-Cresotic acid. *See* *o*-Cresotic acid

**Crotalus spp.**, venom from, effect on pharmacological actions of bradykinin, 24, 169

**Crotonylcholine**, enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, 13, 308

**Cryptococcus neoformans**, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173

**Curare-like action**, of benzoquinonium, 13, 523

—, of guanidine, 19, 424

—, of tetraethylammonium, 19, 209

—, of triethylcholine, 19, 199, 209

Curarizing action. *See* Neuromuscular blocking action

**Cyanide**, antidote for, cobalt compounds as, 23, 455

—, —, thiosulphate as, 23, 462

—, effect on cytochrome-oxidase system, action of cobalt compounds, 23, 460

—, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 84

—, effect on kininase of human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, 23, 442

—, effect on oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by *Mytilus* gill-plate homogenates, 15, 43

—, effect on oxygen utilization, and action of cobalt compounds, 23, 468

—, effect on response of striated muscle to chlorocresol, 24, 512

—, induction of ventricular fibrillation by, 13, 149

—, intracisternal, response of respiration to, in anaesthetized dog, 15, 171

—, response of blood pressure to, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 252

—, response of carotid chemoreceptors to, effect of hexamethonium on, 16, 15

—, response of respiration to, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 255

—, response of small intestine to, effect of cobalt compounds on, 23, 460

—, toxicity of, 23, 457

—, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445

**Cyanine 863**, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459

—, effect on urinary excretion of neostigmine, in hen and rat, 25, 237

—, effect on urinary excretion of neostigmine and its metabolites, in rat, 25, 765

**Cyanoacetic acid**, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, 25, 422

1-(2-Cyanoethyl)isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101

$\alpha$ -Cyano-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 132

4-Cyano-4-hydroxy-1-phenethylpiperidine, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434

**Cyanosis**, induction by triethylcholine, 17, 178

4-Cyano-*o*-xylene, properties and synthesis of, 13, 430

**Cyanuric acid**, effect on trypanocidal action of organic arsenicals and pentamidine, 14, 436

**Cyclizine**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141

**Cyclobarbitone**, effect on insomnia and motility, in psychiatric patients, 20, 319

—, effect on pulse rate and performance of simple tasks and subjective effects, in man, 18, 490

—, response of heart beat to, in man, 24, 15

—, response of respiration to, in man, 24, 214

**Cyclobarbitone-amphetamine mixtures**, differential pharmacological actions of, in man, 24, 14

—, effect on pulse rate and performance of simple tasks and subjective effects, in man, 18, 490

*p*-Cyclohex-2-enyloxyaniline, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242

*N*-*p*-Cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 21, 10

5-Cyclohexyl-5-ethylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, 25, 790

3-Cyclohexyl-2-methylaminobicyclo [2, 2, 1] heptane, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, 15, 209

5-Cyclohexyl-5-methylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790

Cyclohexyl-naphth-1-ylacetylcholine, anticholinergic, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 562

1-Cyclohexyloxyaniline, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, **13**, 242

Cyclohexylphenylacetylcholine, anticholinergic, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 562

Cyclohexylphenylacetylcholine methobromide, anticholinergic and antitremor actions of, **14**, 564

5-Cyclohexyl-5-propylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790

$N^1N^1$ -Cyclopentamethylene- $N^4$ -2-diethylaminoethylsulfanilamide, antiviral action in tissue culture, **13**, 424

$N^1N^1$ -Cyclopentamethylene- $N^4$ -3,4-xylyldiguanide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424

Cyclopentamine, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34

Cyclopentylamine, central action of, in chick, **25**, 705

—, —, effect of methysergide on, in chick, **25**, 712

Cyclopropane, analgesic action of, **22**, 596

$N^1N^1$ -Cyclotetramethylene- $N^4$ -3,4-xylyldiguanide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424

Cyrimine, anticholinergic and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247

Cyproheptadine, anti-inflammatory action of, **18**, 352

—, effect in anaphylactic microshock, in guinea-pig, **21**, 414

—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113

—, effect on parturition, in mouse, **22**, 388

—, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50

—, effect on toxic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on pregnancy, in mouse, **21**, 150

—, interruption of pregnancy by, and effect of progesterone on, in mouse, **21**, 152

Cysteamine, effect on gastric emptying, in normal and X-irradiated rats, **13**, 260

L-Cysteic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262

Cysteine, autooxidation of, effect of kininase and magnesium and manganese ions on, **19**, 443

—, effect on response of small intestine and uterus to bradykinin, mechanism of, **25**, 405

—, effect on trypanocidal action of pentamidine, **14**, 436

—, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, **15**, 556

—, inhibition of kininase by, and effect of metals on, **19**, 442

—, response of small intestine and uterus to, **25**, 406

(±)-Cysteine, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on antiviral action of  $\omega$ -aminoacetophenone derivatives, **13**, 408

L-Cysteine, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, **25**, 422

Cytochrome oxidase system, inhibition by cyanide, effect of cobalt compounds on, **23**, 460

Cytoplasmic granules, fractionation of, **15**, 520

—, intestinal, adenosine triphosphate, 5-hydroxytryptamine and succinic dehydrogenase in, in dog, **15**, 520

## D

DDMP. See 1,1-Dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium

DEF. See Tributyl phosphorotriethiolate

Dapsone [*di(p-aminophenyl) sulphone*]:

—, determination in presence of *di(p-aminophenyl) sulphoxide*, **15**, 160

—, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 239

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459

—, urinary excretion by different animal species treated with *di(p-aminophenyl) sulphoxide*, **15**, 163

Darmstoff, response of large intestine to, **19**, 342

Dartal. See Thiopropazate

Deamino-oxytocin, response of uterus to, effect of thio-glycerol on, **25**, 427

Decamethonium, and its analogues, response of biventer cervicis preparation to, **19**, 485

—, applied topically to cervical spinal cord, effect on scratch reflex, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, **25**, 415

—, —, response of tibialis anterior muscle to, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, **25**, 411

—, anticholinergic action of, **14**, 459

—, —, effect of benzoquinonium on, **13**, 527

—, autonomic blocking action of, and effect of gallamine triethiodide on, in cat, **18**, 194

—, effect on action of triethylcholine on response of nerve-muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, **17**, 188

—, effect on induction of kinin formation by glass, **22**, 94

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, **13**, 523; **14**, 460

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine, **17**, 374

—, effect on response of denervated striated muscle to adrenaline, **24**, 106

—, effect on response of heart beat to acetylcholine and vagal stimulation, in cat, **18**, 198

—, effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine, **14**, 405

—, effect on response of nerve-muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, and action of bath-calcium concentration and stimulation frequency, **20**, 13

—, effect on response of panniculus carnosus-skin preparation to transmural stimulation, and action of neostigmine, **21**, 33

—, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **22**, 60

—, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm and tibialis anterior preparations to acetylcholine and nerve stimulation, **19**, 202

—, effect on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, **14**, 508

—, effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, **13**, 523

—, —, and action of sarin, **15**, 24

—, effect on response of striated muscle to choline, **15**, 24

—, effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25**, 488

—, neuromuscular blocking action of, **13**, 522; **14**, 458

—, —, effect of adrenaline and mecamlamine on, **13**, 524

—, —, effect of benzoquinonium on, **13**, 523

—, —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, **17**, 377

—, —, and effect of choline on, **25**, 398

—, —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, **19**, 416



- Decamethonium**, neuromuscular blocking action of (*cont.*)  
 —, —, and effect of neostigmine and tubocurarine on, **18**, 204  
 —, —, effect of pempidine on, **13**, 345  
 —, —, effect of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate) on, **18**, 563  
 —, paralysis induced by, effect of ambenonium and methoxyambenonium on, in cat, **15**, 476  
 —, response of biventer cervicis preparation to, **15**, 411  
 —, response of denervated diaphragm to, effect of temperature on, **15**, 347  
 —, response of denervated and innervated striated muscle to, **17**, 64  
 —, response of semispinalis muscle to, and effect of hexamethonium and tubocurarine on, **15**, 413  
 —, response of sterno-trachealis preparation to, **18**, 614  
 —, response of striated muscle to, **14**, 457  
 —, —, effect of acetylcholine on, **15**, 24  
 —, —, effect of acetylcholine and anticholinesterases on, **15**, 26  
 —, —, effect of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine on, **13**, 523  
 —, —, effect of choline and edrophonium on, **14**, 461  
 —, —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14**, 292  
 —, —, effect of neostigmine and tacrine on, **25**, 182, 183  
 —, —, effect of sarin and tubocurarine on, **15**, 26  
 —, —, vasodilator action of, **18**, 196  
 —, —, effect of guanethidine and SY 28 on, **18**, 197  
**Decamethylenebis** (2-acetoxyethyl dimethylammonium), response of biventer cervicis preparation to, and effect of physostigmine on, **19**, 485  
 —, synthesis of, **19**, 486  
**Decamethylenebisamidine**, trypanocidal action of, effect of melamine on, **14**, 437  
 —, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425  
**1,1'-Decamethylenebis**(4-aminoquinolindinium), *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240  
**NN'-Decamethylenebis**(atropinium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 276  
**NN'-Decamethylenebis**(3-benzoyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 276  
**Decamethylenebis**(diethylmethylammonium), response of biventer cervicis preparation to, **19**, 485  
**Decamethylenebis**(dimethylamine), response of biventer cervicis preparation to, **19**, 485  
**Decamethylenebis**(ethyl dimethylammonium), response of biventer cervicis preparation to, **19**, 485  
**Decamethylenebis**(2-hydroxyethyl dimethylammonium), effect on release of acetylcholine from diaphragm by nerve stimulation, and action of choline, **25**, 398  
 —, effect on response of sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior preparation to acetylcholine, **25**, 395  
 —, effect on *in-vitro* synthesis of acetylcholine by brain homogenate, **25**, 400  
 —, neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of choline, edrophonium, neostigmine, physostigmine and tubocurarine on, **25**, 392  
 —, response of biventer cervicis preparation to, **19**, 485  
**NN'-Decamethylenebis**(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium), inhibitory action on cholinesterase, reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and toxicity of, **14**, 188  
 —, with atropine, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 186  
**1,1'-Decamethylenebis**isoquinolinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240  
**NN'-Decamethylenebis**(3-mandeloyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 276  
**NN'-Decamethylenebis**(3-phenylacetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 276  
 —, antiacetylcholine and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76  
**Decamethylenebis**(triethylammonium), response of biventer cervicis preparation to, **19**, 485  
**NN'-Decamethylenebis**[*NNN*-trimethyl-*m*-(*N*-methylcarbamoyloxy)anilinium]. See **Demecarium**  
**NN'-Decamethylenebis**(tropinium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 278  
**NN'-Decamethylenebis**(3-tropoyloxytropanium). See **NN'-Decamethylenebis**(atropinium)  
**Decane diamidine**. See **Decamethylenebisamidine**  
**Decanol**, depressant action on various biological systems, **15**, 185  
**Decapitation**, effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in chicken, **16**, 131  
**Decarboxylase**, in brain and intestine, effect of methyl-dopa on, in mouse, **15**, 322  
 —, kidney, decarboxylation of 5-hydroxytryptophan and methyl-dopa by, **15**, 322  
**Decarboxylase inhibitors**, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113  
 —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, and on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices, **20**, 184  
**Decerebration**, effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in chicken, **16**, 131  
**Decerebrate rigidity**, effect of mephenesin, meprobamate and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, in cat, **13**, 359  
**Decurarizing action**. See **Anticurare action**  
**S-Decylisothiurea**, effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, **14**, 531  
 —, effect on response of respiration to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, **14**, 532  
**Decyloxyamine**, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243  

*p*-**Decyloxyaniline**. See *1-p*-Aminophenoxydecane  
**N<sup>1</sup>-Decyloxydiguanide**, antimicrobial action and toxicity of, **15**, 243  
 —, effect in experimental staphylococcal infection, in mouse, **15**, 245  
**Defaecation**, induction by leptodactylin, **15**, 15  
 —, induction by mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13**, 510  
 —, induction by procaine, in dog, **24**, 341  
 —, induction by reserpine, in dog, **21**, 356  
**Delerium ambulatorium**, induction by compound 48/80, and effect of atropine, mepyramine, pentobarbitone, promethazine, strychnine and tranquillizers on, in mouse, **14**, 243  
**Demecarium** {**NN'-decamethylenebis**[*NNN*-trimethyl-*m*-(*N*-methylcarbamoyloxy)anilinium]}:  
 —, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dexamphetamine, levamfetamine, pheniprazine, pyrogallol and tranylcypromine, **24**, 642  
**Demecarium poisoning**, antidotes in, pyridinium aldoximes as, **14**, 198  
**Demethylchlortetracycline**, binding by human serum proteins, **25**, 638

**Demethylchlortetracycline (cont.)**

- , effect on development of chick embryo, 25, 317
- , stability of, possible relation to deposition in foetal skeleton and induction of malformations, 23, 445

**Demyelination**, by dialkylfluoridates, in hen, 15, 279**Dengue 1 virus infections**, experimental, effect of isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone in, 15, 108**Deoxycortone**, effect on adrenal and body weights, in rat, 15, 537

- , effect on histamine in lungs and small intestine, in guinea-pig, 25, 664

- , effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 532

**Deoxycortone acetate**, effect on growth of human tumour in weanling rat, 14, 308**14-Deoxydigoxigenin**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, 18, 314

- , effect on cardiotoxic action of ouabain, 18, 314

**2-Deoxy-D-glucose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, 25, 605**Depolarizing action**, of acetylcholine, 18, 585

- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, and action of neostigmine, 15, 92

- , of anticholinesterases, 18, 572

**Depolarizing agents**, bioassay of, using semispinalis cervicis muscle, 15, 412

- , reciprocal potentiating action on striated muscle, 15, 23

**Depolarizing agents**, bioassay of, using semispinalis cervicis muscle, 15, 412

- , response of biventer cervicis-nerve preparation to, 15, 411

**Depolarization**, in mammalian vein by potassium ions, relation to action potentials, 25, 595**Depressants**, central. *See* Central nervous depressants**Depressant action**. *See* Central depressant action**Dequalinium**, effect on local reaction to intradermal diphtheria toxin and old tuberculin, in guinea-pig, 13, 235

- , *in-vivo* local antibacterial action and intradermal toxicity of, 13, 231

- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of *Corynebacterium ovis* to, 13, 232

**Desacetylcephalosporin C**, antibacterial action against *Staphylococcus aureus*, and synergism with other antibiotics, 22, 22**Desacetylcephalosporin C lactone**, antibacterial action against *Staphylococcus aureus*, and synergism with other antibiotics, 22, 22**Desamino<sup>1</sup>-oxytocin**, response of uterus to, in man, 23, 176**Deserpidine**, effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, in cat, 14, 346

- , induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by, 14, 114

**Design of experiments**, for detecting teratogenic effects of drugs, 23, 312**Desipramine (desmethylinipramine):**

- , effect in various tests involving autonomic functions and reserpine antagonism, comparison with chlorpromazine, imipramine and other drugs, 23, 330

- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, 20, 113

- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 55

- , effect on uptake of ( $\pm$ )-adrenaline by heart, 24, 391

- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, 25, 174

- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high perfusion concentration, 25, 24

**Desmethylinipramine**. *See* Desipramine**Desmethylpromazine**, effect in various tests involving autonomic functions and reserpine antagonism, comparison with chlorpromazine, imipramine and other drugs, 23, 330**Dexamethasone**, effect in arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, 21, 127

- , effect on blood-pyruvate, in cat, 25, 147

- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209

- , effect on histamine in lungs and small intestine, in guinea-pig, 25, 664

- , effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 532

- , effect on wound healing, 20, 512

**Dexamphetamine [(+)-amphetamine]:**

- , central action of, in chick, 25, 705

- , —, effect of bulbo-capnine, chlorpromazine, methotrimeprazine, prochlorperazine, 9620 RP, thio-properazine and trifluoperazine on, 22, 308

- , —, and effect of chlorpheniramine, cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, Hydergine, hyoscine, ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, methysergide, phenoxybenzamine and reserpine on, in chick, 25, 682

- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and thiopropazine on, 22, 306

- , —, effect of pronethalol on, in chick, 25, 715

- , central action and inhibitory action on amine oxidase of, 14, 501

- , and its derivatives, urinary excretion of, and effect of urinary pH on, in man and rat, 24, 293

- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of aorta and retractor penis to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 432

- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, adrenaline, dexamphetamine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 430

- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of stomach strip to acetylcholine, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 427

- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of uterus to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 431

- , effect on action of acetylcholine, demecarium, dimethylurethane and physostigmine on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 645

- , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 24, 625

- , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 24, 383

- , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 21, 576

- , effect on action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 24, 382

- , effect on action of guanethidine on noradrenaline in heart and spleen, 20, 25

- , effect on action of guanoxan on release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerve endings, 24, 34

- , effect on *in-vivo* action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain and heart, 19, 164

**Dexamphetamine (cont.)**

- , effect on *in-vivo* action of iproniazid and Ro 4-1284 on endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, **19, 166**
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 434**
- , effect on adrenergic blocking action of bretylium, **20, 19, 23**
- , effect on adrenergic blocking action of guanethidine, **20, 17**
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bethanidine, **20, 40**
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18, 421**
- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, **17, 9**
- , effect on behaviour and on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24, 763**
- , effect on behaviour, blood pressure and electroencephalogram, in mouse, **24, 652**
- , effect on central action of ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, in chick, **25, 695**
- , effect on cheeping frequency, and action of  $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline (*Cobefrine*), in chicks, **25, 679**
- , *in-vivo* effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, **19, 162**
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors, **21, 427**
- , effect on noradrenaline in brain and sympathetic ganglia and pharmacological actions of, in cat and rabbit, **18, 117**
- , effect on release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerve endings, **24, 34**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, **17, 352**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanoxan, **24, 33**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated rats, **24, 628**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to noradrenaline, **20, 20**
- , effect on response of fundal strip preparation to tryptamine, **17, 313**
- , effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **23, 401**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **20, 25**
- , —, and action of phenoxybenzamine and reserpine, **24, 643**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, noradrenaline, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in cat, **17, 350**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **20, 19**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 429**
- , effect on response of small intestine to nerve stimulation, **20, 23; 24, 382**
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**
- , effect on urinary excretion of catechol amines, and action of mecamlamine and reserpine, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, **23, 533**
- , inhibition of amine oxidase by, **14, 257**
- , intravenous, response of nictitating membrane to, and effect of guanethidine on, **20, 18**
- , metabolism of, in man, **24, 295**
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18, 235**

**Dexamphetamine (cont.)**

- , response of aorta and retractor penis to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 432**
  - , response of aorta, retractor penis and uterus to, and effect of cocaine on, **21, 433**
  - , response of blood pressure to, **17, 354**
  - , —, in pithed rat, **18, 111**
  - , —, tachyphylaxis of, and effect of nialamide on, **21, 88**
  - , response of body temperature to, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in rabbit, **25, 161**
  - , response of fundal strip preparation to, **17, 315**
  - , response of nictitating membrane to, in cat, **17, 339**
  - , response of noradrenaline-depleted aorta, retractor penis and uterine strips to, **21, 432**
  - , response of small intestine to, **18, 429**
  - , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of acetylcholine, adrenaline, dexamphetamine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine and of morphine, **21, 430**
  - , response of stomach strip to, effect of catechol amines on, **22, 206**
  - , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 428**
  - , response of uterus to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 431**
  - , toxicity of, **25, 164, 699**
- See also* Amphetamine and Levamfetamine
- Dexamphetamine-barbiturate mixtures**, effect on voluntary activity, in rat, **21, 295**
- Dextran**, effect on capillary permeability, action of ascorbic acid, in rat, **24, 732**
- , —, action of hexadimethrine, **22, 99**
  - , —, and action of mepyramine, methysergide, mono- and di-saccharides and related substances, in rat, **25, 602**
  - , and ferric complex, effect on indium intoxication, **19, 508**
  - , induction of anaphylactoid reaction by, and effect of adrenalectomy, chlorpropamide, insulin and liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) on, in rat, **20, 555**
  - , —, effect of ascorbic acid and L-xylose on, in guinea-pig, **24, 731**
  - , induction of oedema by, effect of iproniazid on, **14, 485**
  - , —, inhibition by various substances, in rat hind-paw, **13, 65**
  - , inflammatory action of, effect of hexadimethrine and protamine sulphate on, **24, 706**
  - , intracutaneous, effect on mast cells, **19, 407**
  - , —, skin reaction induced by, effect of alloxan diabetes and glucose on, **19, 406**
  - , *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by, effect of calcium-lack, carbohydrates, dinitrophenol, ethylmaleimide, heat, iodoacetate, mepyramine and nicotinamide on, **19, 405**
  - , low-molecular-weight, in cerebrospinal fluid following infusion of, **21, 224**
  - , —, rapid infusion of, effect on plasma volume and serum-proteins, **21, 220**
  - , —, urinary excretion of, **21, 224**
  - , non-induction of anaphylactoid reaction by, in rat, **20, 550**
- Dextran sulphate**, low-molecular-weight, chronic toxicity of, in rabbit, **13, 109**
- Dextrins**, induction of anaphylactoid oedema by, **21, 235**

- Dextromethorphan**, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, 17, 437
- Dextromoramide (R 875)**:  
 —, analgesic action and side-effects of, in man, 13, 30  
 —, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434  
 —, effect on pain threshold and respiration, in rat, 14, 28  
 —, lenticular-opacity-producing action of, effect of nalorphine on, 22, 291
- Dextrophan**, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, 17, 437
- Dextrose**. *See* Glucose
- Dextrothortion**. *See* Tortion, contralateral
- Di-**. *See also* Bi- and Bis-
- Diabetes**, alloxan-induced, effect on skin reaction induced by intracutaneous compound 48/80, dextran and histamine, 19, 406
- 1,5-Di(3-acetamido-4-aminophenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 2,6-Diacetamido-5-chlorobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294
- 1,3-Di(*p*-acetamidophenoxy)propane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240
- 1,4-Diacetoxy-2,3-di(acetylthio)butane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 2,6-Diacetoxy-3,5-dichloro-4-methylbenzoic acid, anti-inflammatory action, synthesis and toxicity of, 22, 221
- 3,5-Diacetoxy-2,4,6-tribromotoluene, anti-inflammatory action, synthesis and toxicity of, 22, 221
- Diacetyl monoxime**, as antidote in sarin poisoning, in rat, 13, 402  
 —, effect on cholinesterase in blood and brain, in normal and sarin-poisoned rats, 13, 400  
 —, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of anticholinesterases, 14, 320  
 —, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of tubocurarine, 14, 318  
 —, effect on neuromuscular transmission, 14, 317  
 —, effect on phosphorylphosphatase, 17, 276  
 —, effect on response of striated muscle to electrical stimulation, 14, 318  
 —, intraperitoneal, blood level after, in rat, 13, 400  
 —, intravenous and intraventricular, effect on action of ethyl pyrophosphate, in conscious dog, 18, 24  
 —, intraventricular, effect on behaviour, in conscious dog, 18, 23  
 —, response of blood pressure and respiration to, in cat, 14, 319
- NN'*-Diacetyl-*NN'*-di(*p*-aminophenoxy)propylenediamine, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- Diacetylillicic acid, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Diacetyl-6-methylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Diacetyl-6-methylphloroglucinol 1-methyl ether, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Diacetyl-6-methylphloroglucinol 1,3,5-trimethyl ether, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- Diacetylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Diacetylphloroglucinol 1,5-dimethyl ether, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Diacetylphloroglucinol 1-methyl ether, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Diacetylphloroglucinol 1,3,5-tribenzoate. *See* 2,4-Diacetyl-1,3,5-tribenzoyloxybenzene
- 2,4-Diacetylphloroglucinol 1,3,5-trimethyl ether, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- Di(acetylthiomethyl)methyl tosylate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Di(acetylthio)propanol, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Di(acetylthio)propoxyacetic acid, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 2,3-Di(acetylthio)propyl acetate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Di(acetylthio)propyl benzoate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,4-Diacetyl-1,3,5-tribenzoyloxybenzene, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- 1,3-Diacetyl-2,4,5-trihydroxybenzene, anthelmintic action of, 24, 714
- Dialkylaminoacylarylamides, synthesis of, 13, 425
- Dialkylphosphinic fluorides**, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Dialkylpyrophosphonates**, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- $\alpha$ -Diallylaminoaceto-3,4-xylylide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 1,5-Di(*p*-*N*-allyl-*N*-methylaminophenyl)pentan-3-one. *See* *pp'*-3-Oxopentamethylenebis(allyldimethylphenylammonium)
- Diamidines**, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459  
 —, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, 21, 259  
 —, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, 14, 423
- 2,7-Di(*m*-amidinophenyldiazoamino)-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- 2,7-Di(*m*-amidinophenyldiazoamino)-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- Di(*p*-amidinophenyl)-*s*-triazine diacetate. *See* Berenil
- Diamine oxidase**, effect on gastrin, 23, 482  
 —, inhibition by aminoguanidine, in dog, 13, 47  
 —, inhibition by serpentine, 16, 146, 151  
 —, in small intestine, effect of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on, 16, 364  
 —, role in renal removal of histamine, in dog, 13, 48  
 —, substrate specificity of, 14, 364
- Diamine-oxidase inhibitors**, effect on action of choline esters and histamine on acid gastric secretion, in rat, 13, 59  
 —, effect on action of chlorpromazine on histamine-induced acid gastric secretion, in rat, 22, 522  
 —, effect on action of gastrin on acid gastric secretion, in rat, 23, 481
- mow*-Diaminoacetophenone, and its derivatives, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406
- 1,3-Di(*p*-aminoanilino)propane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- 2,4-Diamino-6-(*p*-arsonoanilino)-1-methylpyrimidinium, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- 2,6-Diamino-4-(*p*-arsonoanilino)-1-methylpyrimidinium, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- Di(*p*-aminobenzophenone), effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- Di(*p*-aminobenzyl) ether, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- pp'*-Diaminobiphenyl, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- 2,7-Diamino-*x*-(*m*-carbamoylphenylazo)-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402
- 2,7-Diamino-9-(*p*-carbamoylphenyldiazoamino)phenyl-10-ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402

- 2,7-Diamino-9-*p*-(*p*-carboxyphenyldiazoamino)phenyl-10-ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402
- 2,6-Diamino-5-chlorobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294
- 1,5-Di(4-amino-2- and -3-chlorophenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, retinotoxic action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 2,7-Diamino-*x*-(*o*-chlorophenylazo)-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 403
- 2,7-Diamino-9-*p*-(*p*-chlorophenyldiazoamino)phenyl-10-ethylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402
- pp'*-Di(2-amino-6-chloropyrimidin-4-ylamino)arsenobenzene, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- 2,4-Diamino-6,7-dibutylpteridine, with sulphadimidine, effect in experimental *Eimeria* infection, in chick, 15, 298
- 2,4-Diamino-6,7-di(cyclohexylmethyl)pteridine, with sulphadimidine, effect in experimental *Eimeria* infection, in chick, 15, 293
- 2,7-Diamino-*x*-(*p*-diethylaminoethoxycarbonylphenylazo)-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- 1,5-Di(4-amino-2-diethylaminomethylphenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 5, $\omega$ -Diamino-2,4-dihydroxyacetophenone, derivatives of, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 406
- 5, $\omega$ -Diamino-2,4-dihydroxypropiofenone, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406
- 2,4-Diamino-6,7-di-isopropylpteridine, potentiation of action of sulphadimidine in experimental *Eimeria* infection by, in chick, 15, 298
- 2,7-Diamino-*x*-(*p*-dimethylaminophenylazo)-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium methobromide, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- pp'*-Di(2-amino-1,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidiniumamino)-arsenobenzene, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- 2,4-Diamino-6,7-dipentylpteridine, with sulphadimidine, effect in experimental *Eimeria* infection, in chick, 15, 298
- 2,7-Diamino-10-ethyl-*x*-(*m*-nitrophenylazo)-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 403
- 2,7-Diamino-10-ethyl-9-phenyl-*x*-(*m*-sulphamoylphenylazo)phenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402
- 2,7-Diamino-10-ethyl-9-*p*-(*p*-sulphamoylphenyldiazoamino)phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402
- 2, $\omega$ -Diamino-4-hydroxyacetophenone, and its derivatives, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406
- 3, $\omega$ -Diamino-4-hydroxyacetophenone, and its derivatives, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of, 13, 404
- 4, $\omega$ -Diamino-3-hydroxyacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 404
- 5, $\omega$ -Diamino-2-hydroxyacetophenone, and its derivatives, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 404
- 3, $\omega$ -Diamino-4-hydroxy- $\omega$ -methylacetophenone, derivatives of, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406
- 3, $\omega$ -Diamino-4-hydroxypropiofenone, derivatives of, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406
- 1,5-Di(4-amino-2-methoxyphenoxy)pentane, effect on eye, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 2,4-Diamino-1'-methylindolo[2',3':6,7]pteridine, with sulphadimidine, effect in experimental *Eimeria* infection, in chick, 15, 298
- 2,7-Diamino-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- pp'*-Di(2-amino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-ylamino)arsenobenzene, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- Di(4-amino-2-methylquinol-6-yl)melamine, effect on trypanocidal action of organic arsenicals, 14, 436
- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, 14, 425
- , trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, 14, 425
- 1,3-Di(4-amino-2-methylquinol-6-yl)urea, effect on trypanocidal action of organic arsenicals, 14, 434, 436
- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, 14, 425
- 1,3-Di(4-amino-3-nitrophenoxy)propane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 2,4-Diaminophenol, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus and toxicity to chick embryo, 13, 406
- Di(aminophenoxy)alkanes, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240
- Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes, and related monoamines, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 238
- 1,4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)benzene, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)butane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 239
- cis*- and *trans*-1,4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)but-2-ene, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)but-2-yne, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)cyclohexane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)cyclohex-2-ene, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,10-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)decane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and retinotoxic action and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,5-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)-3,3-dimethylpropane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,12-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)dodecane, effect on eye and *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,2-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)ethane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, retinotoxic action and toxicity of, 13, 239
- Di(2-*p*-aminophenoxyethyl) ether, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- 1,2-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)ethylene, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- 1,7-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,6-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)hexa-2,4-diyne, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,6-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)hexane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 239
- Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)methane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, retinotoxic action and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,4-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)methylbenzene, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240
- 1,5-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)-3-methylpropane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,9-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)nonane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,8-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)octane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,5-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)-3,3-pentamethylenepentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,5-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,4-Di(5-*p*-aminophenoxy)pentoxybenzene, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240

- NN'*-Di(5-*p*-aminophenoxypropyl)benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- NN'*-Di(5-*p*-aminophenoxypropyl)glutaramide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468
- NN'*-Di(5-*p*-aminophenoxypropyl)oxamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- NN'*-Di(5-aminophenoxypropyl)phthalamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- NN'*-Di(5-*p*-aminophenoxypropyl)terephthalamide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1,3-Di(5-*p*-aminophenoxypropyl)urea, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1,5-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)-3-phenylpropane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,3-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)propane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,3-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)propan-2-ol, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- NN'*-Di(*p*-aminophenoxy)propylenediamine. See 1,3-Di(*p*-aminoanilino)propane
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl) disulphide, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl) ether, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl) sulphide, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl) sulphone. See Dapsone
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl) sulphoxide, determination in presence of dapsone, 15, 160
- , effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- , excretion and metabolism in various animal species, 15, 160
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl)amine, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- 1,2-Di(*p*-aminophenyl)ethane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- Di(*p*-aminophenyl)methane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- 1,5-Di(*p*-aminophenyl)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, retinotoxic action and toxicity of, 13, 239
- 1,3-Di(*p*-aminophenylthio)propane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- DL- $\alpha$ -Diaminopimelic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- 2,4-Diamino-1'-propylindolo[2,3':6,7]pteridine, potentiation of action of sulphadimidine in experimental *Eimeria* infection by, in chick, 15, 298
- 2,4-Diaminopteridines, 6,7-disubstituted, potentiation of action of sulphadimidine in experimental *Eimeria* infections by, in chick, 15, 298
- pp'*-Di(2-aminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)arsenobenzene, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- p*-(2,6-Diaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylarsine oxide, curative action in experimental trypanosomiasis and toxicity of, 13, 436
- p*-(2,6-Diaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylarsonic acid, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- 1-[*p*-(2,6-Diaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl]-3-hydroxy-1-arsa-2,5-dithiacyclopentane. See Melarsen oxide/BAL
- p*-(2,6-Diaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyloxoarsine, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- 1,5-Di(4-amino-*m*-tolylxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- Diamorphine (heroin):**
- , analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434
- , effect on pain threshold and respiration, in rat, 14, 28
- Diamorphine (cont.)**
- , effect on response of small intestine to smooth-muscle stimulants, 15, 428
- , lenticular-opacity-producing action of, effect of nalorphine on, 22, 291
- Dianil blue 2R**, effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, 14, 425
- Diaphragm**, localization of bretylium in, 15, 267
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, 13, 368
- , *in-vitro* release of histamine from, by antihistamines, 15, 397
- , —, by compound 48/80 and staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, 25, 772
- , response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, effect of temperature and tubocurarine on, 15, 345
- , response to decamethonium, electrical stimulation and suxamethonium, effect of temperature on, 15, 345
- , *in-vitro* uptake of glucose by, effect of hypoglycin-A on, 13, 129
- Diarrhoea**, induction by bethanidine and guanethidine, 20, 47
- , induction by Tremorine, 14, 560
- Diazepam (Wy 3467):**
- , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 25, 50
- Di(aziridin-1-yl) sulphoxide [*di(ethyleneiminesulphoxide)*]:
- , antifertility action of, in rat, 14, 152
- , diuretic action, synthesis and toxicity of, 21, 581
- , diuretic action and toxicity of, in mouse and rat, 25, 224
- , *in-vitro* hydrolysis of, 21, 593
- , metabolism of, in dog, mouse, rabbit and rat, 21, 590
- , urinary excretion of ethyleneimine after administration of, in mouse and rat, 25, 223
- Di(aziridin-1-yl) [ $^{35}$ S]sulphoxide, estimation of radioactivity and synthesis of, 21, 590
- Di(aziridin-1-yl)formaldehyde, diuretic action and toxicity of, in mouse and rat, 25, 224
- , effect on male fertility, in rat, 14, 151
- , urinary excretion of ethyleneimine after administration of, in mouse and rat, 25, 223
- Diazonium salts**, inactivation of eledoisin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, octopamine and tyramine by, 19, 333
- Dibenamine**, antifibrillatory action of, 17, 425
- , effect on action of morphine on gastrointestinal motility, 14, 32
- , effect on adrenaline- and stress-induced block of milk ejection, 17, 306
- , effect on amines in aortic plasma, 16, 111
- , effect on chlorpromazine-induced hyperglycaemia, in rat, 23, 96
- , effect on gastrointestinal motility, 14, 32
- , effect on neuronal excitation, 18, 236
- , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 18, 236
- , effect on response of aorta to nicotine and noradrenaline, 14, 240
- , effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 17, 233
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adenosine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, in rat, 15, 136
- , effect on response of blood pressure to  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, 13, 311
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and on uptake of noradrenaline by heart, in pithed rat, 16, 357

**Dibenzamine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in chicken, **16**, 134
- , effect on response of blood pressure to peptone, in atropinized and spinal rats, **13**, 180
- , effect on response of duodenum and terminal tract of bile duct to adrenaline, noradrenaline and phenylephrine, **20**, 223, 228
- , effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, **14**, 405
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to histamine and substance P, **17**, 150
- , effect on response of respiration to  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine and isovalerylcholine, **13**, 309
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, **25**, 10
- , effect on response of smooth muscle at junction of bile duct with duodenum to sympathomimetic amines, **23**, 108
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 12
- , response of blood pressure, urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion, and urine secretion to, in cat, **14**, 381

Dibenyline. *See* Phenoxybenzamine

**Dibenzanthracene**, effect on male fertility, in rat, **14**, 154  
**4-(5*H*-Dibenzo[*a,d*]cyclohepten-5-yl)-1-methylpiperidine**, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50

**3-(2-Dibenzylaminoethyl)indole (NN-dibenzyltryptamine):**

—, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43

**1,5-Di(*p*-benzylaminophenoxy)pentane**, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 240

**NN-Dibenzylguanidine**, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282

—, response of blood pressure to, **24**, 288  
**1,3-Di(*p*-benzylideneaminophenoxy)propane**, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 240

**Dibenzylamine. See** Phenoxybenzamine

**NN-Dibenzyltryptamine. See** 3-(2-Dibenzylaminoethyl)-indole

**Dibromo-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)-benzylacetamide**, amoebicidal action of, **17**, 293

**2,6-Dibromo-4-methylresorcinol**, anti-inflammatory action of, **22**, 221

**4,6-Dibromo-2-methylresorcinol**, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, **22**, 221

**3,5-Dibromo-2,4,6-trihydroxyacetophenone**, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, **22**, 221

**Dibutyl dimethylpyrophosphate**, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271

**Dibutyl phosphorochloridate**, effect on nervous system, in hen, **15**, 271

**Dibutyl phosphorofluoridate**, demyelination by, in hen, **15**, 279

—, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271

**$\alpha$ -Dibutylaminoaceto-3,4-xylidide**, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 425

**3-(2-Dibutylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole**, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 267

—, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265

**3-(2-Dibutylaminoethyl)indole (NN-dibutyltryptamine):**

—, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99

**3-(2-Dibutylaminoethyl)indole (cont.)**

—, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99

—, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43

—, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99

**NN-Dibutylguanidine**, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282

—, response of blood pressure to, **24**, 288

**Dibutylphosphinic fluoride**, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271

**1,3-Dibutyl-6-thioxanthine**, bronchodilator, coronary constrictor and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197

**NN-Dibutyltryptamine. See** 3-(2-Dibutylaminoethyl)-indole

**2,4-Dibutyl-6-methylphloroglucinol**, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714

**2,4-Dibutylphloroglucinol**, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714

**2,4-Dibutylphloroglucinol 1,3,5-trimethyl ether**, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714

**4,6-Dibutylpyrogallol**, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714

**2,4- and 4,6-Dibutylresorcinol**, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714

**2,3-Di(butyrylthio)propyl butyrate**, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485

**Dicestal. See** Dichlorophen

**Dichloroacetamides**, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 128

**$\alpha$ -Dichloroacetamido- $\beta$ -4-diethylcarbamoilpiperazin-1-yl-*p*-nitropropionophenone**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287

**$\alpha$ -Dichloroacetamido- $\beta$ -4-ethoxycarbonylpiperazin-1-yl-*p*-nitropropionophenone**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287

**$\alpha$ -Dichloroacetamido- $\beta$ -4-formylpiperazin-1-yl-*p*-nitropropionophenone**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287

**$\alpha$ -Dichloroacetamido- $\beta$ -4-(*p*-isopropylbenzyl)piperazin-1-yl-*p*-nitropropionophenone**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287

**$\alpha$ -Dichloroacetamido- $\beta$ -4-methylpiperazin-1-ylpropionophenone**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287

**$\alpha$ -Dichloroacetamido- $p$ -nitro- $\beta$ -piperidinecarboxyhydrazinopropionophenone**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal action of, **17**, 287

**1-Dichloroacetamidopiperazine**, derivatives of, antimicrobial action of, **17**, 294

**Dichloroacetamidopropionophenone**, derivatives of, antimicrobial action of, **17**, 287

**$\alpha$ ,5-Dichloroaceto-*o*-toluidide**, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 425

**1-Dichloroacetyl-4-dodecylpiperazine**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 294

**1-Dichloroacetyl-4-*p*-isopropylbenzylpiperazine**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 294

**1-Dichloroacetyl-4-*p*-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)benzylpiperazine**, amoebicidal and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 294

**1-Dichloroacetyl-4-phenethylpiperazine**, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 294

- 3-Dichloroacetylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- N*<sup>1</sup> - (3,4 - Dichlorobenzoyloxy)diguanide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 244
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-(β-carboxypropionyloxy)ethyl-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-chloroethyl-*N*-*p*-methanesulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 132
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-(5-chloro-6-nitrobenzothiazol-2-yl)-*N*-methylacetamide, amoebicidal and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-*p*-chlorophenyl-*N*-2-hydroxyethylacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- βp*-Dichloro-*α*-dichloroacetamidopropiophenone, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-dichloroacetoxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methanesulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2,4-dichlorobenzyl-*N*-2-hydroxyethylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-3,4-dimethoxybenzyl-*N*-2-hydroxyethylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- 3,7-Dichloro-5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepine, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
- 3,7-Dichloro-5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepine, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-ethoxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methanesulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- Di(2-chloroethyl) sulphide. *See* Mustard gas
- N*-[5-*p*-Di(2-chloroethyl)aminophenoxy]pentylphthalimide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-4-fluoronaphth-1'-ylmethyl-*N*-2-hydroxyethylacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- p*-[*p*-[(Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethylacetamido)methyl]phenoxy]phenyl methanesulphonate, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-hydroxyphenylacetamide, amoebicidal and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-5-(2-methoxy-4-nitrophenoxy)pentylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*o*-methanesulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methanesulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal and antibacterial actions and toxicity of, **18**, 128
- , effect in dysenteric amoebiasis, in man, **18**, 137
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methylthiobenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-2-morpholinoethylacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)-benzylacetamide. *See* Chlorphenoxamide
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-tetradecylacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 293
- αα*-Dichloro-*o*- and -*p*-hydroxy-*N*-2-hydroxyethylacetanilide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 133
- αα*-Dichloro-*p*-hydroxy-*N*-methylacetanilide. *See* Diloxanide
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-(2-indol-3'-ylethyl)acetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 294
- αα*-Dichloro-*N*-2-isobutoxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methanesulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- Dichloroisoprenaline** [*dichloroisoproterenol*: 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol]:
  - , central action of, in chick, **25**, 698, 705
  - , effect on action of adrenaline on effect of tubocurarine on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to indirect stimulation, **19**, 480
  - , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on potassium content and uptake of auricle, **19**, 274
  - , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to indirect stimulation, **19**, 479
  - , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 197
  - , effect on action of chlorpromazine on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **23**, 514
  - , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 58
  - , effect on action of isoprenaline on excretion of diodone, inulin, sodium ions and water, in rat, **20**, 137
  - , effect on action of large doses of isoprenaline on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, ethylnoradrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, **21**, 385
  - , effect on action of large doses of isoprenaline on response of heart beat to isoprenaline, in cat, **21**, 386
  - , effect on action of P-286 on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, in atropinized dog, **20**, 581
  - , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to tolazoline, **22**, 67
  - , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure and heart beat to adrenaline and isoprenaline, **21**, 177
  - , effect on action of sympathomimetic amines on response of normal and potassium-depressed phrenic nerve—diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 187, 191
  - , effect on central action of adrenaline, in chick, **25**, 714
  - , effect on central action of dexamphetamine, in chick, **25**, 695, 698
  - , effect on central action of dexamphetamine and (±)-*α*-methylnoradrenaline, in chick, **25**, 698
  - , effect on excretion of diodone, inulin, sodium ions and water, and action of isoprenaline, in rat, **20**, 137
  - , effect on hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia induced by surface-active agent, in rat, **23**, 451
  - , effect on noradrenaline in blood plasma, in cat and rat, **22**, 110
  - , effect on noradrenaline in tissues, **22**, 106
  - , effect on potassium content and uptake of auricle, **19**, 277
  - , effect on response of auricular beat to adrenaline and isoprenaline, **19**, 277
  - , effect on response of auricular beat to noradrenaline and nicotine, **15**, 503
  - , effect on response of auricular beat to noradrenaline and tyramine, and action of noradrenaline and tyramine, **20**, 248
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adenosine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in rat, **15**, 135



**Dichloroisoprenaline (cont.)**

- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, in phenoxybenzamine-treated dog, 16, 12
- , effect on response of blood pressure to bretylium and guanethidine, 20, 365
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and on uptake of noradrenaline by heart, in pithed rat, 16, 357
- , effect on response of blood pressure to phenoxybenzamine in ganglionic blockade, 16, 12
- , effect on response of blood vessels to acetylcholine, in man, 19, 241
- , effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline, in man, 19, 235
- , effect on response of blood vessels to isoprenaline, in man, 19, 242
- , effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in man, 19, 238, 241
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , effect on response of denervated striated muscle to sympathomimetic amines, 24, 105
- , effect on response of duodenum and terminal tract of bile duct to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and phenylephrine, 20, 223, 228
- , effect on response of fast- and slow-contrasting muscle to indirect stimulation, 19, 479
- , effect on response of heart beat to adrenaline, in phenoxybenzamine-treated and untreated dog, 16, 12
- , effect on response of heart beat to adrenaline, histamine, nicotine and noradrenaline, 15, 500
- , effect on response of fast- and slow-contrasting muscle to indirect stimulation, 19, 479
- , effect on response of heart beat to isoprenaline, in syrotingopine-treated cat, 25, 582
- , effect on response of heart beat to ouabain, and action of isoprenaline, 21, 462
- , effect on response of heart beat to tolazoline, 22, 67
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 197
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to isoprenaline, 24, 201
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine and nerve stimulation, 23, 158, 160
- , effect on response of normal and reserpine-treated auricle to adrenaline, 15, 503
- , effect on response of normal and reserpine-treated auricle to histamine, 15, 500
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to adrenaline and substance P, 17, 149
- , effect on response of smooth muscle at junction of bile duct with duodenum to sympathomimetic amines, 23, 106
- , effect on response of terminal tract of bile duct to acetylcholine and histamine, 20, 228
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline, 16, 124
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 22, 106
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 24, 201
- , effect on sialogenous action of adrenaline, isoprenaline and methacholine, in rat, 25, 136
- , effect on stress-induced block of milk ejection, in lactating guinea-pig, 17, 306
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on uptake of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by mast cells, 23, 414
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, 25, 34

**Dichloroisoprenaline (cont.)**

- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by tissues, in cat and rat, 22, 106, 107
- , response of auricular beat to, 19, 277
- , response of heart beat to, 15, 504; 20, 58; 21, 467
- , —, and effect of adrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, in ganglionic blockade, 16, 12
- , response of terminal tract of bile duct to, 20, 228
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of dihydroergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on, in rat, 25, 136
- Dichloroisoproterenol. *See* Dichloroisoprenaline
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*N*-isopropyl-*N*-*p*-methanesulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 132
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*N*-*p*-methanesulphonyl-*N*-3-methoxypropylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 132
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*p*-(*p*-methanesulphonylbenzoyloxy)-*N*-methylacetanilide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 133
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*p*-(*p*-methanesulphonylbenzoyloxy)-*N*-methylacetanilide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 133
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*p*-methanesulphonyl-*N*-methylacetanilide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 131
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*N*-5-(2-methoxy-4-nitrophenoxy)pentylacetamide, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica*, 18, 131
- 4,6-Dichloro-5-methylresorcinol, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, 22, 221
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*N*-5-(*p*-nitrophenoxy)pentylacetamide, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica*, 18, 131
- Dichlorophen, *in-vitro* pesticidal action of, 15, 437
- Dichlorophenarsine, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, 14, 436
- 2,4- and 2,6-Dichlorophenol, dissociation constants, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 21
- Di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetylcholine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562
- 1-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)carbamoylmethylpyridinium, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- $N^1$ -(5,5-Di-*p*-chlorophenyl-5-cyanopentyl)- $N^1N^1N^2$ -trimethylethylene-1-ammonium-2-morpholinium, effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, ephedrine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 19, 31
- 1-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol. *See* Dichloroisoprenaline
- 3,4-Dichloro- $\alpha$ -piperidinoacetanilide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*N*-*p*-(*N*-pyrimidin-2-ylsulphamoyl)phenylacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, 17, 294
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dichloro-*N*-*p*-sulphamoylphenylacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, 17, 294
- Dichlorophenamide, response of respiration to, in man, 22, 228
- Dicoumarol, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29
- Dicoumarols, methylated, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29
- Dicyandiamide, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, 19, 414
- Dicyandiamidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, 19, 414
- 4,4'-Di[ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]cyanostilbene, synthesis of, 14, 138
- Dicyclohexyl phosphorofluoridate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- 6,6-Dicyclohexylpiperid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, 25, 790
- Dicyclopropyl ketoxime, antitetanus action of, 17, 507
- 2,4-Didecanoyl-6-methylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714

- 2,4-Didecanoylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 1,5-Di(3,4-diaminophenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1,3-Di(2,4-diaminophenoxy)propane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- pp'*-Di(2,6-diaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)arsenobenzene, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- 1,5-Di[*p*-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)phenoxy]pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240
- 1-*p*-[Di(2-diethylaminoethyl)amino]phenoxy-5-phenoxy-pentane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 242
- 1,5-Di(*p*-diethylaminophenoxy)pentane, effect on eye, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 2,4-Di(diethylamino)-6-(2-phenylacetylhydrazino)-1,3,5-triazine, effect on action of suxamethonium on muscle spindles, 19, 379
- , response of de-efferented muscle spindles and  $\gamma$ -motoneurons to, 19, 375
- 3,6-Di(3-diethylaminopropoxy)pyridazine di(methiodide), effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, and action of choline, in rat, 21, 273
- 1,8-Di[*p*-di(2-hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy]octane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,5-Di[*p*-di(2-hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy]pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240
- N*-[5-*p*-Di(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy]pentylbenzamide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1,8-Di(*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy)octane, effect on eye, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,5-Di(*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,3-Di(*p*-dimethylaminophenoxy)propane, effect on eye, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 1,5-Di(*p*-dipropylaminophenoxy)pentane, effect on eye and *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- Di(2,3-epithiopropryl)disulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- Diet, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in mouse and rat, 15, 513
- , effect on urinary excretion of creatinine and 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid, 15, 514
- , effect on weight of body and small intestine, in rat, 15, 515
- See also Starvation
- Diethazine, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 18, 247
- , antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 561
- , effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336
- , effect on behaviour and on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, 24, 768
- , intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, 15, 578
- p*-4,4-Diethoxybutylxyaniline, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- 1-Diethoxycarbonylmethylisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101
- 3-(Diethoxyphosphinyloxy)-*NNN*-trimethylanilinium methosulphate poisoning, antidotes in, atropine and pyridinum aldoximes as, 14, 196
- Diethyl (2-diethylaminoethyl)phosphorothiolate, effect on nervous system, in hen, 15, 271
- Diethyl dimethylaminothioethyl phosphate poisoning, successful treatment with atropine and pralidoxime, cholinesterase in brain after, 15, 432
- Diethyl dimethylpyrophosphate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Diethyl ether. See Ether
- Diethyl ethylmethylpyrophosphate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Diethyl phosphorochloridate, effect on nervous system, in hen, 15, 271
- Diethyl phosphorocyanidate, effect on nervous system, in hen, 15, 271
- Diethyl phosphorofluoridate, demyelination by, in hen, 15, 279
- , neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Diethyl phosphorofluoridothionate, demyelination by, in hen, 15, 279
- , neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Diethyl phosphostigmine. See 3-(Diethoxyphosphinyl-oxy)-*NNN*-trimethylanilinium methosulphate
- $\alpha$ -Diethylaminoaceto-3,4-xylylide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 2-Diethylaminoethyl  $\alpha$ -cyclohexyl- $\alpha$ -phenylacetate (*Trasentin 6H*):
- , antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 564
- $\beta$ -Diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate. See Proadifen
- 2-Diethylaminoethyl  $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylvalerate. See Proadifen
- 1-*p*-(2-Diethylaminoethylamino)phenoxy-5-phenoxy-pentane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 242
- 7-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-1,3-dimethyl-6-thioxanthine, and its methiodide, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 201
- 1-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-2-*p*-ethoxybenzyl-5-nitrobenzimidazole, analgesic action of, in guinea-pig, 17, 33
- 3-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, 14, 88
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, 14, 265
- 3-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)indole (*N'N'*-diethyltryptamine):
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99
- , metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 23, 43
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, 14, 99
- , —, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, 14, 88
- , response of *Venus* heart to, 15, 377
- 7-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 201
- N*-Diethylaminoethyl-*N*-isopentyl-*N'N'*-di-isopropyl-urea, effect on action of acetylcholine on blood-glucose, 20, 590
- , effect on cardiovascular action of acetylcholine, in atropinized dog, 20, 580
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, in adrenalectomized atropinized dog, 24, 452
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, AHR602, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, McN-A-343, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 23, 37

- N*-Diethylaminoethyl-*N*-isopentyl-*N*'*N*'-di-isopropylurea (*cont.*)
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, **21**, 273
  - , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, in rat, **23**, 37
- 1-Diethylaminoethyl-2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-5-nitrobenzimidazole, effect on impulse transmission in nerve fibres, **22**, 507
- 3-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-2-methylindole, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
  - , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99
- 5-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole. *See* Oxolamine
- $\alpha$ -Diethylamino-*p*-hydroxy-*N*-methylacetanilide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 133
- 2-Diethylaminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxan (883*F*: *Pro-sympal*):
- , effect on response of auricular beat and small intestine to acetylcholine, **20**, 531
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and physalaemin, **25**, 383, 387
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20**, 524
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to leptodactylin, **15**, 17
  - , effect on response of heart beat to leptodactylin, **15**, 19
  - , effect on sialogenous action of physalaemin, **25**, 376
- 10-(3-Diethylamino-2-methylpropyl)phenothiazine. *See* Oxomemazine
- 1,5-Di(*p*-ethylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, **13**, 240
- Diethylcarbamazine**, *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, **15**, 437
- , *in-vitro* effect on infective larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti*, **13**, 318
- N*<sup>1</sup>-Diethyl-*N*<sup>4</sup>-(2-diethylaminoethyl)sulphanilamide, antiviral action in tissue culture, **13**, 424
- Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, effect on *Mytilus* oxidase, **15**, 630
- , effect on tyrosinase, **18**, 417
- Diethyleneiminosulphoxide. *See* Di(aziridin-1-yl) sulphoxide
- 1,3-Di(ethylenesulphamoyl)propane, antifertility action of, in rat, **14**, 151
- NNN*'*N*'-Diethyleneurea. *See* Di(aziridin-1-yl)formaldehyde
- NN*-Diethylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, **19**, 414
- , effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282
  - , effect on neuromuscular transmission, **19**, 419, 420
  - , ganglion-blocking action of, **19**, 424
  - , response of blood pressure to, **24**, 288
- Diethyl(*m*-hydroxyphenyl)methylammonium, effect on curarized endplate potentials, relation to anticurare action, **23**, 575
- , effect on motor-nerve endings, **24**, 232
  - , effect on response of popliteal nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine, **24**, 225
- Diethyl(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)methylammonium, effect on response of popliteal nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine, **24**, 225
- N*'*N*'-Diethyl-5-hydroxytryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole
- Diethylmethyl(7-methylcoumaran-3-yl)ammonium, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, **23**, 497
- , synthesis of, **23**, 501
- Diethylmethylphenylammonium, effect on motor-nerve endings, **23**, 234
- , effect on response of popliteal nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine, **24**, 225
- Diethylmethyl(3-pyridylmethyl)ammonium, effect on junctional transmission, **18**, 510
- , synthesis and properties of, **18**, 516
- Diethylmethyl(2-xylyloxyethyl)ammonium, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, **23**, 497
- Diethylnicotinamide**, effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage by antigen and compound 48/80, **15**, 407
- 5,5-Diethyl-1,3-oxazine-2,4-dione, effect on response of blood pressure and respiration to carotid occlusion and stimulation of Hering's and vagus nerves, **16**, 239
- , response of circulation and respiration to, in anaesthetized, decerebrate and spinal animals, **16**, 231
- Diethylphosphinic fluoride, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271
- Diethylphosphorylcholinesterase**, reactivation by diquaternary oximes, **14**, 188
- Diethylpyrophosphorylacetocholinesterase**, reactivation by pyridinium aldoximes, **14**, 195
- 1,3-Diethyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- N*'*N*'-Diethyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-indole
- Digitonin**, *in-vitro* haemolytic action of, effect of quinine on, **13**, 176
- Digitoxigenin**, and its derivatives, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 311
- , duration of cardiac action, excretion and lethal dose of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174
  - , response of electrically driven auricle to, **21**, 398
  - , response of hypodynamic heart to, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19**, 186
- Digitoxigenin acetate**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 314
- Digitoxigeninone**, duration of cardiac action, excretion and lethal dose of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174
- Digitoxigenone**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 314
- Digitoxin**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 314
- , duration of cardiac action, excretion and lethal dose of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174
  - , response of electrically driven auricle to, and effect of temperature on, **25**, 559
- Digoxigenin**, and its derivatives, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 311
- , duration of cardiac action, excretion and lethal dose of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174
- Digoxigenin diacetate**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 314
- Digoxigenone**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 314
- Digoxin**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18**, 314
- , duration of cardiac action, excretion and lethal dose of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174
- Diguanidines**, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 423
- 2,4-Diheptanoyl-6-methylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- 2,4-Diheptanoylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714

- 2,4-Dihexanoyl-6-methylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Dihexanoylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- p*-Di(2-hydrazinoethoxy)benzene, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in foetus and placenta, in mouse, 22, 387
- Dihydrochlorprothixene**, effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 228
- , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 25, 50
- Dihydrocodeine**, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434
- 20,22-Dihydrodigitoxigenin, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, 18, 314
- , effect on cardiotoxic action of ouabain, 18, 314
- 20,22-Dihydrodigoxigenin, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, 18, 314
- 20,22-Dihydrodigoxin, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, 18, 314
- Dihydroergotamine**, effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 142
- , effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 256
- , effect on central and pressor actions of adrenaline, in chick, 25, 714
- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, 13, 489
- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335
- , effect on hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia induced by surface-active agent, in rat, 23, 451
- , effect on induction of salivation by parasympathetic stimulation, 22, 122
- , effect on induction of salivation by sympathetic stimulation, 22, 120
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 452
- , effect on pressor action of blood plasma, 19, 365
- , effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 17, 233
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adenosine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in rat, 15, 135
- , effect on response of blood pressure to bradykinin, in male and oestrous, dioestrous and oestrogen-treated female rats, 19, 504
- , effect on response of blood pressure to  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, 13, 311
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, 20, 519, 524
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and peptone, 13, 180
- , effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in chicken, 16, 133
- , effect on response of blood pressure, heart beat and nictitating membrane to bretylium and guanethidine, 20, 364
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 20, 302
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 17, 150
- , effect on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 431
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, potassium ions and transmural stimulation, 21, 576
- , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, 20, 301
- Dihydroergotamine (cont.)**
- , effect on response of venous preparations to catechol amines, 24, 744
- , effect on sialogenous action of adrenaline, isoprenaline, methacholine and sympathetic stimulation, in rat, 25, 135
- , effect on sialogenous action of dichloroisoprenaline, in rat, 25, 136
- , effect on sialogenous action of guanethidine, 22, 121
- , effect on sialogenous action of methacholine, 22, 124
- , effect on sialogenous action of pronethalol, in rat, 25, 137
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, 24, 743
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 16, 291
- , response of molluscan heart to, 18, 440
- , response of molluscan smooth muscle to, 14, 405
- , response of tracheal muscle preparations to, effect of prostaglandins on, 22, 513
- Dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine**, effect on dorsal-root potentials of spinal cord, 17, 226
- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, 13, 488
- , effect on reflex transmission in spinal cord, 19, 537
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, 25, 487
- Dihydromorphinone**, effect on response of small intestine to smooth-muscle stimulants, 15, 428
- Dihydromurexine**, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 378
- Dihydrostreptomycin**, neuromuscular blocking action of, 15, 506
- Dihydroxyacetone**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, 25, 605
- Dihydroxybenzenes**, substituted, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, 22, 221
- Dihydroxybenzoic acids**, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 347
- , effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, 13, 419
- 2,6-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, effect on action of bradykinin and kallikrein on capillary permeability, in rabbit, 17, 112
- , effect on kallikrein activity, 17, 107
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, kallidin and kallikrein, in dog, 17, 110
- 2,4- and -3,5-Dihydroxybenzophenone, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, 22, 221
- 3,5-Dihydroxybenzyl alcohol, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, 22, 221
- 3,4-Dihydroxycinnamic acid, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 347
- 4,7-Dihydroxycoumarin, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29
- 1,5-Di[*p*-(2-hydroxyethylamino)phenoxy]pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240
- N-p*-[5-*p*-Di(2-hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy]pentoxylphenylacetamide, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 242
- N*-[5-*p*-Di(2-hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy]pentylbenzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-[5-*p*-Di(2-hydroxyethyl)aminophenoxy]pentylphthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1,5-Di[*p*-(2-hydroxyethylmethylamino)phenoxy]pentane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 240

- NN*-Di(2-hydroxyethyl)-*p*-5-phenylpentoxylaniline, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 242
- 3,4-Dihydroxy- $\omega$ -isopropylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on influenza virus, 13, 408
- 3,4-Dihydroxymandelic acid, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of guanethidine, pheniprazine, pyrogallol and reserpine, 24, 643, 646
- 2,6-Dihydroxy-4-methyl-3,5-dinitrosobenzoic acid, anti-inflammatory action, synthesis and toxicity of, 22, 221
- 3,4-Dihydroxy-*N*-methylphenethylamine (*Epinine*):  
 —, central action of, in chick, 25, 705  
 —, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, 18, 421  
 —, effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 18, 423  
 —, enzymic oxidation of, 13, 93  
 —, oxidation products of, response of blood pressure to, 13, 93  
 —, response of blood pressure to, 13, 92  
 —, —, effect of noradrenaline on, in anaesthetized rabbit, 13, 472  
 —, —, effect of reserpine on, and action of noradrenaline and vasopressin, in anaesthetized rabbit, 13, 472  
 —, response of small intestine to, 18, 423
- (+)- $\beta$ *m*-Dihydroxy-*N*-methylphenethylamine, oxidation by amine oxidase, 14, 257
- (-)- $\beta$ *m*-Dihydroxy-*N*-methylphenethylamine. *See* Phenylephrine
- (+)- $\beta$ *p*-Dihydroxy-*N*-methylphenethylamine, oxidation by amine oxidase, 14, 257
- ( $\pm$ )- $\beta$ *p*-Dihydroxy-*N*-methylphenethylamine. *See* Oxedrine
- 11 $\alpha$ ,15-Dihydroxy-9-oxoprost-5,13-dienoic acid. *See* Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>
- 11 $\alpha$ ,15-Dihydroxy-9-oxoprost-13-enoic acid. *See* Prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub>
- 11 $\alpha$ ,15-Dihydroxy-9-oxoprost-5,13,17-trienoic acid. *See* Prostaglandin E<sub>3</sub>
- 3,4-Dihydroxyphenethylamine. *See* Dopamine
- 3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine. *See* L-Dopa
- 3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl-DL-alanine. *See* DL-Dopa
- $\beta$ -3,4-Dihydroxyphenylethylamine. *See* Dopamine
- [2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]trimethylammonium, pharmacological actions of, comparison with quaternary methyl derivatives of noradrenaline and tyramine, 23, 55
- ( $\pm$ )-[2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]trimethylammonium, pharmacological actions of, comparison with quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine and tyramine, 23, 55
- 3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -methylalanine. *See* Methyl-dopa
- $\beta$ -(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)propionic acid. *See* Hydrocaffeic acid
- N*-[5-*p*-Di(2-hydroxypropyl)aminophenoxy-pentyl]benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-[5-*p*-(2,3-Dihydroxypropylamino)phenoxy-pentyl]benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- D- and L-2,4-Di-iodohistidine, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552
- Di- $\beta$ -isatinazine, effect in experimental ectromelia and vaccinia infections, 15, 107
- Di-isobutyl phosphorochloridate, effect on nervous system, in hen, 15, 271
- Di-isobutyl phosphorofluoridate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- 3-(2-Di-isobutylaminoethyl)indole (*NN-di-isobutyltryptamine*):  
 —, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 23, 43
- NN*-Di-isobutylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, 24, 282
- , response of blood pressure to, 24, 288
- NN*-Di-isobutyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Di-isobutylaminoethyl)indole
- 2,4-Di-isobutyl-6-methylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Di-isobutylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Di-isobutylphloroglucinol 1,3,5-trimethyl ether, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- Di-isonitrosoacetone, toxicity of, 13, 202
- Di-isopropyl dimethylpyrophosphate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Di-isopropyl phenylphosphoramidate, effect on nervous system, in hen, 15, 271
- Di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate. *See* Dyflos
- 3-(2-Di-isopropylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, 14, 265
- 3-(2-Di-isopropylaminoethyl)indole (*NN-di-isopropyltryptamine*):  
 —, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99  
 —, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99  
 —, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 23, 43  
 —, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, 14, 99
- 1,5-Di(*p*-isopropylaminophenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 240
- $\gamma$ -Di-isopropylamino- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ -pyrid-2-ylbutyramide. *See* Disopyramide
- Di-isopropylfluorophosphonate. *See* Dyflos
- NN*-Di-isopropylguanidine, effect on bradycardia and hypotension induced by vagal stimulation, 24, 287
- , effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, 24, 282
- , response of blood pressure to, 24, 287
- NN*-Di-isopropylphosphorodiamidic fluoride. *See* Mipaflox
- Di-isopropylphosphorylacetocholinesterase, reactivation by pyridinium aldoximes, 14, 195
- NN*-Di-isopropyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Di-isopropylaminoethyl)indole
- 2,4-Di-isovaleryl-6-methylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- 2,4-Di-isovalerylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- Diloxanide, amoebicidal and antibacterial actions and toxicity of, 18, 131  
 —, derivatives of, antimicrobial action of, 17, 293  
 —, and its esters and analogues, effect in hepatic amoebiasis, in hamster, 14, 491
- Dimecamine, and its methiodide, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of bath-calcium concentration, neostigmine, pH, stimulus frequency and tetanus, 22, 56  
 —, —, response of biverter cervicis preparation to, 22, 62
- Dimefox, intraventricular, effect on blood-cholinesterase, in conscious dog, 18, 22  
 —, —, pharmacological actions of, in conscious dog, 18, 22

- Dimercaprol**, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485  
 —, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine and oxytocin, 25, 422  
 —, glucose derivative of, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 488
- 2,3-Dimercaptobutane-1,4-diol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 2,3- and 2,4-Dimercaptobutanol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 1,3-, 1,4- and 3,4-Dimercaptobutan-2-ol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 2,4-Dimercaptobutyl acetate, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptobutyl chloride, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 1,1-Di(mercaptomethyl)ethyl chloride, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di(mercaptomethyl)glycollic acid, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 1,3-Dimercapto-2-methylpropan-2-ol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercapto-1-methylpropyl chloride, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropanol. *See* Dimercaprol
- 1,3-Dimercaptopropan-2-ol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimercaptopropionic acid, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl acetate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl anisate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl benzoate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl (benzylthio)acetate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl butyrate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl chloride, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl *o*- and *p*-chlorobenzoate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl 2,4-dichlorobenzoate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl *p*-dimethylaminobenzoate, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 491
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl (ethylthio)acetate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl  $\beta$ -(methylthio)propionate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl  $\alpha$ -naphthoate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl palmitate, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 491
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl phenylacetate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl propionate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl *p*-(toluene-*p*-sulphonamido)benzoate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 3-(2,3-Dimercaptopropylthio)-2-mercaptopropanol, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 1,3-Di(2-mercaptopropylthio)propane. *See* SS'-Propylenebis(3-thiopropyl-2-thiol)
- 2,11-Dimercaptoundecanol, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- 7-(2,6-Dimethoxybenzamido)cephalosporanic acid, antibacterial action against *Staphylococcus aureus*, and synergism with other antibiotics, 22, 22
- 6-(2,6-Dimethoxybenzamido)penicillanic acid. *See* Methicillin
- 3,4-Dimethoxybenzoic acid. *See* Veratric acid
- 1,5-Di[*p*-(2-methoxyethylamino)phenoxy]pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240
- 2,4-Dimethoxy-6-hydroxybutyrophenone. *See* 4-Butyrylphloroglucinol 1,3-dimethyl ether
- 3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, 25, 34
- 1-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenylcarbamoylmethyl)pyridinium, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 6,7- and 7,8-Dimethoxy-4-phenylcoumarin, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29
- 3,4-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -piperidinoacetanilide, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 3,4-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -piperidinopropionanilide, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 3,4-Dimethoxypropane-1,2-dithiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- 5,6-Dimethoxytryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5,6-dimethoxyindole
- Dimethyl phosphorofluoridate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylacryloylcholine, enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, 13, 308
- , neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions of, 13, 382
- NN*-Dimethyl- $\beta$ -alanine, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- $\alpha$ -Dimethylaminoaceto-3,4-xylylide, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 2-Dimethylaminoethyl acetate, response of small intestine to, 25, 9
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzyl-2-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl-carbonyl)hydrazide, effect on central stimulant action of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines, 5-hydroxytryptophan, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and tryptamine, in mouse, 24, 57
- 1-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzyl-2-*DL*-serylhydrazide, effect on central stimulant action of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines, 5-hydroxytryptophan, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and tryptamine, in mouse, 24, 57
- 3-Dimethylaminocoumarans, synthesis of, 23, 502, 505
- 2-Dimethylamino-2,3-dimethylbicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, 15, 209
- 4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxy)-5-isopropyl-2-methylphenyl acetate. *See* Thymoxamine
- S*-2-Dimethylaminoethyl *OO*-diethyl phosphorothiolate methiodide. *See* Echthiophate
- Dimethylaminoethyl ferrocene, convulsant action of, 24, 357
- 5-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepine, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 25, 50
- 5-Dimethylamino-3-ethyl-1,2-dimethylindole. *See* Methyl medmain
- 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole. *See* Bufotenine
- 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-6-hydroxyindole (6-hydroxy-*N,N'*-dimethyltryptamine):  
 —, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471  
 —, enzymic oxidation of, 15, 627  
 —, neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230

- 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-7-hydroxyindole, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-4-hydroxy-1-methylindole (4-hydroxy-NNN'-trimethyltryptamine; methylpsilocine):
- , enzymic oxidation of, **15**, 627
- 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxy-1-methylindole (5-hydroxy-NNN'-trimethyltryptamine; methylbufotenine):
- , enzymic oxidation of, **15**, 627
- 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)indole (N'N'-dimethyltryptamine):
- , effect on amine oxidase, **16**, 153
  - , effect on behaviour and cerebral electrical activity, in cat, **24**, 659
  - , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
  - , effect on response of morphine-treated small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **14**, 556
  - , effect on response of phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **14**, 556
  - , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 269
  - , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
  - , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
  - , metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
  - , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
  - , response of morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, **14**, 557
  - , response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
  - , —, effect of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **14**, 106
  - , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99
  - , response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 377
- 4-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-isopropyl-2-methylphenyl acetate. *See* Thymoxamine
- 5-Dimethylamino-3-ethyl-2-methylindole. *See* Medmain
- 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-2-methylindole, effect on amine oxidase, **16**, 153
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
  - , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
  - , response of stomach-strip preparation to, **14**, 88
  - , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99
- 1-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-urea, intravenous, distribution in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, **24**, 266
- 3-Dimethylamino-7-methylcoumaran, effect on adrenergic neurone transmission, **23**, 497
- 5-Dimethylaminomethyl-6,7,8,9,10,11-hexahydrocyclooct[*b*]indole, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
- 3-Dimethylaminomethylindole. *See* Gramine
- (+)- and (–)-10-(3-Dimethylamino-2-methylpropyl)-2-methoxyphenothiazine, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247
- (+)- and (–)-10-(3-Dimethylamino-2-methylpropyl)-phenothiazine, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247
- 1,8-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)octane, effect on eye, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, **13**, 240
- 1,5-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, **13**, 240
- N-p*-(5-*p*-Dimethylaminophenoxy)phenyl-*N*-ethylacetamide, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, **13**, 242
- N*-(5-*p*-Dimethylaminophenoxy)pentylbenzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Dimethylaminophenoxy)pentylphthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- 1,3-Di(*p*-methylaminophenoxy)propane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, **13**, 240
- 2-Dimethylamino-3-phenylbicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, **15**, 209
- 5-(2-Dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepine, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
- 5-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-5,6,7,8,9,10-hexahydrocyclohept[*b*]indole, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
- 3-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)indole, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 377
- (+)- and (–)-10-(2-Dimethylaminopropyl)phenothiazine, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247
- p*-[2,6-Di(methylamino)pyrimidin-4-ylamino]phenyl-arsonic acid, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- p*-[2,6-Di(methylamino)pyrimidin-4-ylamino]phenyl-oxoarsine, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- NN-Dimethyl-DL-aspartic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 430
- 3,4-Dimethylbenzamidine, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- N*-(2,4-Dimethylbenzyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, **24**, 395
- , effect on cardiac noradrenaline, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24**, 408
- 2,3-Dimethylbicyclo[3,2,1]-3-azaoctane, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 209
- 5-(1,3-Dimethylbut-2-enyl)-5-ethylbarbituric acid, effect on ganglionic transmission, in cat, **23**, 250
- 3,3-Dimethylbutyl acetate, response of small intestine to, and effect of atropine on, **25**, 7
- Di(1-methylbutyl) phosphorofluoridate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271
- 3,5-Dimethylbutylethylbarbituric acid, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **19**, 230
- NN-Dimethylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, **19**, 414
- , effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282
  - , effect on neuromuscular transmission, **19**, 419, 420
- asym.-Dimethylguanidine, effect on circulatory and respiratory reflexes, **14**, 533
- , pain-producing action of, **14**, 533
- 2,3-Dimethyl-2-methylaminobicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, pharmacological actions and urinary excretion of, **15**, 209
- 3,3-Dimethyl-2-methylaminobicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 209
- 1,3-Dimethyl-7-(2-oxo-4-piperidinobutyl)-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 201
- [2-(2,6-Dimethylphenoxy)propyl]trimethylammonium, effect on action of guanethidine on catechol amines in heart, **22**, 240

- [2-(2,6-Dimethylphenoxy)propyl] trimethylammonium (*cont.*)
- , effect on catechol amines in heart, **22**, 240
  - , effect on pressor action of blood plasma, **19**, 365
  - , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart, **22**, 240
- 4,5-Dimethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, *N*-acyl derivatives of, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- , effect on antiviral action of *N*-(2-piperidinoethyl)-3,4-xylylidine, **13**, 434
- 1,1-Dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium, effect on action of hexamethonium and nicotine on response of blood pressure to peptone, **13**, 182
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 90
  - , effect on catechol amines in adrenals, **24**, 41
  - , effect on noradrenaline in brain and sympathetic ganglia and pharmacological actions of, in cat and rabbit, **18**, 116
  - , effect on release of acetylcholine from small intestine by, **24**, 689
  - , effect on release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals, in dog, **24**, 563
  - , —, and action of prenylamine, **24**, 570
  - , effect on release of catechol amines from inferior mesenteric ganglion, **22**, 199
  - , effect on response of circular strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, **20**, 408
  - , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of noradrenaline, **19**, 89
  - , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to noradrenaline, **19**, 90
  - , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol and tyramine, **21**, 190
  - , —, and action of noradrenaline, **19**, 94
  - , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 314
  - , effect on response of small intestine to noradrenaline, **24**, 378, 380
  - , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, and action of dexamphetamine, dopamine, hexamethonium and noradrenaline, **24**, 375
  - , effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol and tyramine, **21**, 190
  - , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, **21**, 197
  - , pharmacological actions of, **14**, 505
  - , —, antagonism by SK&F 90,109, **23**, 497
  - , response of blood pressure to, and effect of adrenalectomy on, **20**, 371
  - , —, effect of BW 392C60 on, **20**, 50
  - , —, effect on bethanidine on, **20**, 42, 43
  - , —, —, in normal and adrenalectomized cats, **20**, 45
  - , —, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 24
  - , —, —, in normal and adrenalectomized cats, **14**, 542
  - , —, effect of bretylium, guanethidine, guanoxan and reserpine on, **24**, 39
  - , —, effect of chlorisondamine on, and action of neostigmine followed by atropine, **21**, 327
  - , —, effect of desipramine (*desmethylinipramine*) on, **23**, 340
- 1,1-Dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium, response of blood pressure to (*cont.*)
- , —, effect of *N*-diethylaminoethyl-*N*-isopentyl-*N'*-*N'*-di-isopropylurea on, in rat, **21**, 278
  - , —, effect of hexamethonium on, and action of atropine and cocaine, in rat, **23**, 36
  - , —, effect of nicotine and P-286 on, in rat, **23**, 38
  - , —, effect of oxolamine on, **16**, 214
  - , —, effect of (+)-, (—)- and (±)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, **24**, 401
  - , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 31
  - , response of blood pressure, nictitating membrane and urinary bladder to, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 508
  - , response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to, and effect of atropine, bretylium, guanethidine, hemicholinium, hexamethonium, hyoscine, neostigmine, nicotine, pempidine and physostigmine on, in rat, **24**, 591
  - , response of human taenia coli preparation to, effect of hexamethonium, physostigmine, procaine and pronethalol on, **23**, 166
  - , response of inferior eyelid to, and effect of hexamethonium on, **15**, 226
  - , response of nictitating membrane to, **15**, 227
  - , —, and effect of adrenalectomy and ganglionectomy on, **18**, 504
  - , —, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 540; **19**, 23
  - , —, effect of ganglionic blockade on, **19**, 31
  - , response of scrotum to, in rat, **24**, 592
  - , response of small intestine to, **24**, 689
  - , —, effect of anoxia, cooling and hexamethonium on, **20**, 150
  - , —, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hexamethonium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, hyoscine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mecamlamine, nicotine, pempidine, pentolinium, phenoxybenzamine and procaine on, **21**, 308
  - , —, effect of hexamethonium on, **15**, 226
  - , —, effect of hyoscine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **20**, 150
  - , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 511
  - , —, effect of mipafox on, and action of hyoscine, **21**, 308
  - , —, effect of morphine and phenoxybenzamine on, and action of anoxia, **20**, 150
  - , —, effect of oxolamine and papaverine on, **16**, 214
  - , —, effect of (+)- and (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, **24**, 404
  - , response of urinary bladder preparation to, **24**, 181
  - , sialogenous action of, and effect of adrenalectomy, atropine, cocaine, ganglionectomy, hexamethonium, methadone, morphine and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **18**, 501
  - , sympathetic blocking action of, mechanism of, **24**, 375
- N'*-*N'*-Dimethyl-4-phosphoryloxytryptamine. *See* Psilocybin
- 3,4-Dimethylpiperazin-1-yl *N*-propylbenzilate, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **23**, 127
- 3,4-Dimethyl-*ω*-piperidinoacetanilide, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- 4,5-Dimethyl-2-(3-piperidinopropylamino)thiazole, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- 1,1-Dimethylpiperid-3-yl benzilate, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **23**, 127



- 2,2 - Dimethyl - 6 - propylpiperidine, ganglion - blocking action of, **13**, 502
- Dimethyl[2-(2-, 3- and 4-pyridyl)ethyl]amine, effect on cholinesterase and junctional transmission, **18**, 510  
—, properties and synthesis of, **18**, 512
- Dimethyl(2-, 3- and 4-pyridylmethyl)amine, effect on cholinesterase and junctional transmission, **18**, 510  
—, properties and synthesis of, **18**, 512
- p*-(4,6-Dimethylpyrimidin-2-ylamino)phenylarsonic acid, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- 2 - Dimethylsulphamoyl - 10 - [3 - (4 - methanesulphonyl - piperazin-1-yl)propyl]phenothiazine, effect on dexamphetamine-induced agitation and tryptamine-induced convulsions, **22**, 308  
—, induction of catalepsy by, **22**, 308
- Dimethylthiambutene**, effect on gastrointestinal motility, in rat, **14**, 29  
—, effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of nalorphine on, in rat, **14**, 30
- 1,5-Di(*p*-4-methylthiazol-2-ylaminophenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 240
- 3,7-Dimethyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and diuretic actions and toxicity of, **17**, 201
- NN*-Dimethyl-*t*-octylamine, ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 502
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Amino-2,2-dimethylethyl)indole
- 4, $\alpha$ -Dimethyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-4-methylindole
- 5, $\alpha$ -Dimethyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-5-methylindole
- N'* $\alpha$ -Dimethyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Methylaminopropyl)-indole
- N'**N'*-Dimethyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)indole
- Dimethylurethane, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of atropine, dexamphetamine, levamfetamine, pheniprazine, pyrogallol and tranlylcypromine, **24**, 642
- 2,4 - Di( $\alpha$  - methylvaleryl)phloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- Dimethyl(2-xylyloxyethyl)amine, effect on adrenergic neurone transmission, **23**, 497
- Dimidium**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434  
—, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, **21**, 259  
—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- 1,5-Di(*p*-morpholinophenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 240
- Dineopentyl ferrocene, convulsant and haematinic actions and toxicity of, **24**, 354
- 3,5-Dinitro-*o*-cresol, effect on body temperature, carbon dioxide output and oxygen consumption, in rat, **13**, 26
- Dinitrophenol**, effect on oxygen consumption of chick amnion, **21**, 291  
—, effect on release of histamine from mast cells by compound 48/80, mellitin and phospholipase A, **25**, 63  
—, effect on release of histamine from skin by compound 48/80 and phospholipase A, **25**, 61  
—, effect on response of chick amnion to atropine, **21**, 289  
—, effect on spontaneous *in-vitro* release of histamine from skin, **25**, 61  
—, response of chick amnion to, **21**, 287
- Dinitrophenols**, acidities and response of respiration to, in rat, **14**, 401  
—, effect on body temperature, carbon dioxide output and oxygen consumption, in rat, **13**, 26  
—, induction of methaemoglobinaemia by, in rat, **14**, 402
- 2,4-Dinitrophenol, *in-vitro* effect on enzymic activity of liver, **15**, 176  
—, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, and action of glucose on, **19**, 410  
—, effect on phosphate metabolism of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445  
—, effect on reduced glutathione in liver, in rat, **16**, 182  
—, effect on respiration of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 446  
—, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- 2,4-Dinonanoylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- 2,4-Dioctanoylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- Diodone**, excretion of, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, and action of isoprenaline, in rat, **20**, 137  
—, effect of isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol (*Nethalide*), in rat, **20**, 137  
—, effect of pronethalol (*Nethalide*) on, in rat, **20**, 137
- Dioscine**, pharmacological actions, stability and toxicity of, **13**, 213
- Dioscornine**, pharmacological actions, stability, structure and toxicity of, **13**, 213
- NN'*-4,7-Dioxo-3,8-dioxadecamethylenebis(3-acetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-4,7-Dioxo-3,8-dioxadecamethylenebis(3-benzoyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-4,7-Dioxo-3,8-dioxadecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-4,9-Dioxo-3,10-dioxadodecamethylenebis(3-acetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-4,9-Dioxo-3,10-dioxadodecamethylenebis(3-benzoyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-4,9-Dioxo-3,10-dioxadodecamethylenebis(1-benzylpiperidinium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-4,9-Dioxo-3,10-dioxadodecamethylenebis(1-methylpiperidinium), hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-4,9-Dioxo-3,10-dioxadodecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-5,8-Dioxo-4,9-dioxadodecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-6,7-Dioxo-5,8-dioxadodecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-4,9-Dioxo-3,10-dioxadodecamethylenebis(3- $\beta$ -phenylpropionyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76
- NN'*-5,12-Dioxo-4,13-dioxahexadecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 76

- NN'*-4,6-Dioxo-3,7-dioxanonamethylenebis(3-benzoyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-4,6-Dioxo-3,7-dioxanonamethylenebis(3-phenylacetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-4,5-Dioxo-3,6-dioxaoctamethylenebis(3-phenylacetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-4,11-Dioxo-3,12-dioxatetradecamethylenebis(3-acetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-4,11-Dioxo-3,12-dioxatetradecamethylenebis(3-benzoyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-4,11-Dioxo-3,12-dioxatetradecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-5,10-Dioxo-4,11-dioxatetradecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-4,10-Dioxo-3,11-dioxatridecamethylenebis(3-benzoyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-4,10-Dioxo-3,11-dioxatridecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-5,9-Dioxo-4,10-dioxatridecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-4,8-Dioxo-3,9-dioxauodecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- NN'*-5,7-Dioxo-4,8-dioxauodecamethylenebis(3-phenylacetytropanium), antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 15, 76
- Dioxone. See 5,5-Diethyl-1,3-oxazine-2,4-dione
- Dipentyl phosphorfluoridate, demyelination by, in hen, 15, 279
- , neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Diphenhydramine**, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 18, 247
- , antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 561
- , effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, 20, 462
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 142
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in guinea-pig, 15, 563
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 14, 52
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 400
- , effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasympathetic effects induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450
- , effect on response of heart beat to histamine and noradrenaline, 21, 456
- , effect on response of heart beat and nictitating membrane to sympathomimetic amines, 13, 6
- , effect on response of normal and reserpine-treated auricle to histamine, 15, 500
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine and 2-pyrid-2'-ylethylamine, 14, 51
- Diphenhydramine (cont.)**
- , *in-vitro* induction of mast-cell damage by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperatures on, 15, 399
- , *in-vitro* release of histamine by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperatures on, 15, 397
- , response of blood pressure, pulmonary blood flow and vascular resistance to, and effect of vagotomy on, 13, 374
- , response of coronary flow and heart beat to, 21, 456
- , response of heart beat to, 13, 8
- Diphenoxylkanes**, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 2,4-Diphenylacetylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- Diphenylacetylsalicylic acid, effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, 18, 347
- 3-Diphenylacetylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485
- Diphenylacetylpropine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562
- , antihistaminic action of, 14, 565
- Diphenylacetyl*pseudotropeine*, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562
- aa* - Diphenylbutyryltropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562
- Diphenylglycolyltropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562
- Diphenylglycolyltropeine methobromide, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 14, 564
- NN*-Diphenylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, 24, 282
- , response of blood pressure to, 24, 288
- Diphenylheptylglycolic acid, effect on response of small intestine to pyridostigmine, 13, 468
- Diphenylhydantoin. See Phenytoin
- aa*-Diphenylisovalerylpropine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562
- aa*-Diphenyl- $\gamma$ -piperidinobutyramide (*Hoechst 9980*):
- , effect of repeated administration on response of submaxillary gland to adrenaline, 14, 230
- , effect on induction of salivation by sympathetic stimulation, 22, 120
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, 20, 303
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, 20, 301
- , effect on sensitivity of denervated salivary gland to adrenaline, 15, 358
- , effect on sialogenous action of adrenaline and guanethidine, 22, 121
- , effect on sialogenous action of Synephrine, 22, 122
- aa*-Diphenylpropionyltropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562
- aa*-Diphenylpropionyltropeine methobromide, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 14, 564
- Diphenylpropoxyacetylpropine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 563
- aa* - Diphenylvalerylpropine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562

- Diphenylbutylacetic acid, effect on peristaltic reflex, **13**, 469
- , effect on release of acetylcholine from small intestine, **13**, 468
- , effect on response of small intestine to anticholinesterases, **13**, 468
- 1-(Diphenyl-4-ylcarbamoylethyl)pyridinium, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- Diphenylethylacetic acid, effect on peristaltic reflex, **13**, 469
- , effect on response of small intestine to pyridostigmine, **13**, 468
- $\alpha$ -*p*-Diphenylpropionic acid (*B.C.8402*):
- , effect on formaldehyde- and histamine-induced inflammation, in mouse, **16**, 165
- Diphenylpentylacetic acid, effect on response of small intestine to pyridostigmine, **13**, 468
- Diphenylpropylacetic acid, effect on response of small intestine to pyridostigmine, **13**, 468
- Diphosphopyridine nucleotidase inhibitors, effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage by antigen and compound 48/80, **15**, 405
- Diphtheria toxin, intradermal, local reaction to, effect of benzylpenicillin and dequalinium on, **13**, 235
- Dipipanone, effect on pain threshold and respiration, in rat, **14**, 28
- 1,5-Di(*p*-piperidinophenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 240
- Diplococcus pneumoniae* infections, experimental, effect of ampicillin, benzylpenicillin, chloramphenicol, phenethicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin and tetracycline in, in mouse, **18**, 365
- 2,4-Dipropionylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- 2,4-Dipropionylphloroglucinol 1,3,5-trimethyl ether, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- 4,6-Dipropionylpyrogallol, anthelmintic action of, **24**, 714
- 2,4- and 4,6-Dipropionylresorcinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- 2,3-Di(propionylthio)propyl propionate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Dipropyl phosphorofluoridate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271
- Dipropyl *o*-tolyl phosphate, effect on nervous system, in hen, **15**, 271
- $\alpha$ -Dipropylaminoaceto-3,4-xylylide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- 3-(2-Dipropylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole, response of lysergide- (*lysergic acid diethylamide*-), morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, **14**, 557
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- 3-(2-Dipropylaminoethyl)indole (*N,N'*-dipropyltryptamine):
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **13**, 43
- , pK value of, **14**, 91
- , response of lysergide- (*lysergic acid diethylamide*-), morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, **14**, 557
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
- 3-(2-Dipropylaminoethyl)indole, response of stomach-strip preparation to (*cont.*)
- , —, effect of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **14**, 106
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99
- 3-(2-Dipropylaminoethyl)-2-methylindole, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99
- 1,5-Di(*p*-propylaminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, **13**, 240
- NN*-Dipropylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282
- , response of blood pressure to, **24**, 288
- N,N'*-Dipropyl-5-hydroxytryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Dipropylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole
- Dipropylphosphinic fluoride, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271
- 1,3-Dipropyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- N,N'*-Dipropyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Dipropylaminoethyl)indole
- Dipyridamole, effect on recovery of myocardium from acute anoxia, **24**, 257
- $\alpha\alpha'$ - and 2,2'-Dipyridyl. *See*  $\alpha\alpha'$ -Bipyridyl
- pp'*-Di(pyrimidinylamino)arsenobenzenes, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- 1,5-Di(*p*-pyrimidin-2-ylaminophenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 240
- 1,4-Dipyrrolidin-1'-ylbut-2-yne (*Tremorine*):
- , induction of hypothermia, tremor and peripheral parasympathomimetic effects by, and effect of centrally active and other drugs on, **25**, 442
- , induction of peripheral parasympathomimetic effects and tremor by, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desipramine (*desmethylinipramine*), desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, **23**, 343, 348
- , induction of tremor by, and effect of hyoscine on, in mouse, **14**, 351
- , induction of tremor and other actions of, effect of antiparkinsonian compounds, tropine derivatives and various other substances on, **14**, 559
- 1,5-Di(*p*-pyrrolidin-1-ylphenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 240
- Diquinolyl. *See* Biquinolyl
- Disaccharides, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605
- Di-*s*-butyl phosphorofluoridate, neurotoxicity, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Disodium *p*-melaminylphenylarsonate. *See* Melarsen
- Disodium *pp'*-pentamethylenedioxybis(anilinoethanesulphonate). *See* *pp'*-Pentamethylenedioxybis(anilinoethanesulphonic acid)
- Disopyramide, effect on contraction, conduction velocity, electrical threshold, maximum driving frequency and spontaneous activity of auricle, **21**, 473
- , effect on response of heart beat to ouabain, and action of isoprenaline, **21**, 462
- , response of heart beat to, **21**, 468
- Disulphide polypeptides, antagonism by thiols and other substances, **25**, 418
- Disulphonamides, methylated, metabolism and mechanism of diuretic action of, **18**, 61

- Di-t-butyl ferrocene, convulsant and haematinic actions and toxicity of, **24**, 354
- Dithioglycollic acid**, effect on response of uterus to oxytocin, **25**, 422
- Dithiols**, *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 488
- Dithizone**, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- Diptophal**, antitubercular action of, **15**, 122
- Di-t-pentyl ferrocene, convulsant and haematinic actions and toxicity of, **24**, 354
- Di(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl) ether, response of small intestine to, and effect of cocaine, lachesine, hexamethonium and mepyramine on, **22**, 358
- Diuresis**, diodone, inulin, sodium and water, effect of dichloroisoprenaline, isoprenaline and pronethalol (*Nethalide*) on, in rat, **20**, 137
- , osmotic, effect of veratridine on, **14**, 78
- , saline, effect of chlorisondamine, hexamethonium, mecamlamine, pempidine and pentolinium on, **13**, 511
- , water, effect of D- and L-tryptophan on, in rat, **17**, 519
- , —, effect of veratridine on, and action of atropine, **14**, 75
- See also Urine flow
- Diuretics**, effect on distribution, hypotensive action and urinary excretion of pempidine, in animals and man, **17**, 488
- Diuretic action**, of acetazolamide, aminoisometradine, chlorothiazide, mersalyl and saline loading, in rat, **14**, 368
- , of [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium, bretylium and catechol amines, **17**, 465
- , of chlormerodrin, mechanism of, in rat, **24**, 1
- , of chlorothiazide and choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, **16**, 70
- , of ethyleneimine and its derivatives, **21**, 581; **25**, 223
- , of methylated disulphonamides, mechanism of, **18**, 61
- , of neuromuscular blocking agents applied topically to cervical spinal cord, **25**, 415
- , of phenoxybenzamine, **14**, 142
- , of synthetic oxytocin analogue, **14**, 135
- , of 6-thio-theobromines and -theophyllines, **17**, 199
- See also Urine flow
- 2,4-Divalerylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- 4,6-Divalerylresorcinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- 1,1'-Docosamethylenebis(4-aminocinnolinium), *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, **24**, 240
- Docosamethylenebisisoquinolinium, cesticidal action and toxicity of, **24**, 240
- 1,1'-Docosamethylenebisquinolinium, cesticidal action and toxicity of, **24**, 240
- Dodecamethylenebisguanidine, trypanocidal action of, effect of melamine on, **14**, 437
- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Dodecamethylenebisisoquinolinium, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- NN'-Dodecamethylenebis(3-mandeloyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking, and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 278
- 1,1'-Dodecamethylenebisquinolinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- Dodecamethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, **23**, 131
- Dodecyloxyamine**, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- N<sup>1</sup>-Dodecyloxydiguanide, antimicrobial action and toxicity of, **15**, 243
- Dog**, behaviour of, effect of apomorphine on, **17**, 10
- , response of blood pressure to eledoisin in, and effect of atropine, ganglion-blocking agents, local anaesthetics, reserpine and sympatholytics on, **20**, 517
- , toxicity of oximes to, **13**, 203
- , urinary kallikrein from, formation of kinins from plasma by, **15**, 181
- Dolium galea**, absence of eledoisin in, **19**, 330
- Dopa**. See L-Dopa
- L-Dopa** (*dopa*; (—)-*dopa*; 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine):
- , central action of, and effect of pargyline on, in chick, **25**, 715
- , decarboxylation by enzyme from ox adrenal medulla, human phaeochromocytoma and human argentaffinoma, **18**, 177
- , effect on acetylcholine in brain and on behaviour, in iproniazid-treated rat, **19**, 230
- , effect on action of bretylium and cocaine on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in rat, **16**, 322, 323
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*eserine*), in rat, **16**, 101
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 428
- , effect on action of N-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]-guanidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to sympathetic stimulation, **25**, 539
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, **25**, 631
- , effect on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24**, 768
- , effect on behaviour and body temperature, in mouse, **15**, 323
- , effect on catechol amines in ganglia, nerves and small intestine, histochemical study, **25**, 311
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in rat, **16**, 321
- , —, in reserpinized rat, **15**, 48
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- , effect on response of denervated artery from reserpinized and untreated animals to tyramine, **18**, 44
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from reserpinized guinea-pig to electrical stimulation, **22**, 79
- , effect on response of iris to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 49
- , effect on response of small intestine from reserpinized rabbit to sympathetic stimulation, **22**, 78
- , effect on salivary gland secretion, **15**, 328
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- , enzymic oxidation of, **15**, 45
- , inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, **15**, 552
- , response of blood pressure to, and effect of iproniazid on, **13**, 92
- , with iproniazid, effect on leptazol-induced convulsions, in mouse, **14**, 109
- DL-Dopa** (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-DL-alanine):
- , effect on action of methyl dopa on body temperature and voluntary activity, in mouse, **15**,

**DL-Dopa (cont.)**

- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18**, 421
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 423
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, **20**, 183
- , response of small intestine to, **18**, 423
- Dopa decarboxylase**, from ox adrenal medulla, human pheochromocytoma and human argentaffinoma, substrate specificity of, **18**, 175
- Dopamine (3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine):**
  - , bioassay of, using hypotensive action in guinea-pig, **13**, 93
  - , central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
  - , chemical assay of, in tissue extracts, **24**, 538, 760, 761
  - , comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, **25**, 243
  - , diuretic action of, **17**, 464
  - , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **24**, 383
  - , effect on action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **24**, 380
  - , effect on action of guanethidine on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, **17**, 446
  - , effect on action of guanethidine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, **25**, 244
  - , effect on action of reserpine on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 434
  - , effect on action of reserpine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 428
  - , effect on action of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]-guanidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to sympathetic stimulation, **25**, 539
  - , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bethanidine, **20**, 38
  - , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18**, 421
  - , effect on noradrenaline in heart, **24**, 553
  - , effect on response of aorta to noradrenaline, **13**, 473
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, **24**, 614
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in reserpinized animals, **15**, 48
  - , effect on response of blood vessels to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized rabbit, **19**, 519
  - , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
  - , effect on response of denervated arteries from reserpinized and untreated animals to tyramine, **18**, 44
  - , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from reserpinized guinea-pig to electrical stimulation, **22**, 79
  - , effect on response of iris to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 49
  - , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 49

**Dopamine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 423
- , effect on response of perfused lung to sympathetic stimulation, **16**, 199
- , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phloridzin, **23**, 188
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, and action of atropine, bretylium, cocaine and morphine, **16**, 27
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **24**, 380
- , effect on response of small intestine from reserpinized rabbit to sympathetic stimulation, **22**, 78
- , effect on response of *Tapes* rectum to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **25**, 493
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25**, 34
- , effect on urinary excretion of electrolytes, **17**, 467
- , enzymic oxidation of, **13**, 93; **15**, 43
- , in brain, effect of antiparkinsonian agents, central depressants and stimulants, dopa, guanethidine, pentobarbitone and reserpine on, **24**, 759
- , —, effect of prenylamine and reserpine on, **24**, 566
- , in heart after parenteral infusion, **24**, 554
- , in nervous tissues, **24**, 541
- , in tissues, effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on, **24**, 552
- , intraventricular, central actions of, effect of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*) on, **17**, 261
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 235
- , oxidation products of, response of blood pressure to, **13**, 93
- , response of aorta to, and effect of noradrenaline on, **13**, 473
- , response of blood pressure to, in anaesthetized vagotomized cat, **13**, 474
- , —, in reserpinized spinal cat, **13**, 476
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 43
- , —, effect of ergotamine and noradrenaline on, in spinal cat, **13**, 473
- , —, and effect of iproniazid on, **13**, 91
- , —, effect of noradrenaline on, in anaesthetized rabbit, **13**, 472
- , —, effect of noradrenaline and vasopressin on, in anaesthetized reserpinized rabbit, **13**, 472
- , —, —, in decapitated rabbit, **13**, 473
- , —, effect of reserpine on, in anaesthetized rabbit, **13**, 471
- , —, —, and action of noradrenaline, in anaesthetized guinea-pig, **13**, 471
- , response of heart beat to, **13**, 93
- , —, and effect of noradrenaline and reserpine on, **13**, 463
- , —, and effect of reserpine on, **13**, 463
- , response of large intestine to, **23**, 157
- , response of perfused lung to, **16**, 195
- , response of small intestine to, **18**, 423; **24**, 380
- , —, effect of cocaine on, **21**, 365
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, and effect of methysergide on, **25**, 488
- , response of *Tapes* rectum to, **25**, 493
- , response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **15**, 365
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of cocaine, sympathetic denervation and tyramine on, **15**, 328

**Dopamine (cont.)**

—, subcellular localization of, in caudate nucleus, 21, 482

See also Catechol amines

Dopamine methobromide. See [2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]trimethylammonium

Dopamine  $\beta$ -oxidase, effect of adrenalectomy on, in man, 20, 278

—, inhibition by aralkylguanidines and guanethidine, 24, 413

Dorsal root potentials, *in-vivo* effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and substance P on, 16, 254

Dotriacontamethylenebisisoquinolinium, *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, 24, 240

Drugs, and placebos, consistent differences in individual reactions to, 14, 512

—, reaction in animals to, effect of previous single experience on, 20, 99

—, unspecific actions of, 15, 185

Drug antagonism, between analeptics and hypnotics, 14, 415

—, competitive and non-competitive, 14, 49

Drug antagonists, quantitative uses for, 14, 48

Drug resistance, in trypanosomes, 14, 423, 431, 443

Dummies. See Placebos

Duodenum. See Intestine, small

Dyes, redox, oxidation-reduction potentials and effect on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 447

—, teratogenic, and related substances, subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, 19, 492

—, —, —, tissue staining by, 19, 495

—, triphenylmethane, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, 14, 423

Dyflos (*di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate; di-isopropyl-fluorophosphonate*):

—, anticholinesterase action of, 13, 152

—, demyelination by, in hen, 15, 279

—, effect on action of acetylcholine on response of striated muscle to choline and decamethonium, 15, 25

—, effect on action of adrenergic blocking agents on response of pelvic nerve-rectum preparation to acetylcholine, 20, 423

—, effect on action of chymotrypsin on response of small intestine to bradykinin, kallidin and methionyl-lysyl bradykinin, 24, 491

—, effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in atropinized normal and adrenalectomized mice, 16, 165

—, effect on histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system, in chicken, 16, 223

—, effect on *in-vitro* hydrolysis of neostigmine by plasma cholinesterase, 19, 501

—, effect on hypotensive and permeability-increasing actions of plasma-proteases, 25, 264

—, effect on response of leech muscle to acetylcholine, 13, 153

—, effect on response of striated muscle to chlorocresol, 24, 511

—, effect on response of striated muscle to choline and decamethonium, 15, 25

—, effect on response of tracheal muscle to acetylcholine, histamine, neostigmine, nicotine and physostigmine, 21, 139

—, intracarotid and intraventricular, effect on release of acetylcholine from perfused cerebral ventricles, 13, 165

**Dyflos (cont.)**

—, intraventricular, effect on blood-cholinesterases, in conscious dog, 18, 19

—, —, pharmacological actions of, in conscious dog, 18, 19

—, neurotoxicity of, in hen, 17, 21

—, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271

—, permeability of blood-brain barrier to, 13, 170

—, response of smooth muscle of chick amnion to, 18, 554

—, response of tracheal muscle to, 21, 138

Dyflos poisoning, antidotes in, atropine and pyridinium aldoximes as, 14, 197

—, effect on histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system, in chicken, 16, 224

—, successful treatment with atropine and pralidoxime iodide, cholinesterase in brain after, 15, 432

E

EDTA. See Edetic acid

Ear, histamine in, effect of metyrapone on, and action of corticotrophin, in guinea-pig, 24, 574

—, perfused, atropinized, outflow of, response to acetylcholine, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 15, 63, 120

—, —, from reserpinized rabbit, outflow of, response to nicotine, effect of noradrenaline on, 15, 51

—, —, outflow of, response to electrical stimulation, nicotine, and noradrenaline, effect of hemicholinium on, 15, 594

—, —, —, response to noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of acetylcholine on, in rabbit, 15, 61

—, —, —, response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of physostigmine (*eserine*) on, in rabbit, 15, 59

—, —, —, response to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 15, 63, 120

Echothiophate, response of small intestine to, effect of atropine, pralidoxime and 1,1'-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) on, 18, 287

Edetic acid, cobalt complex of, as antidote to hydrocyanic acid, and effect of thiosulphate on, 23, 455

—, —, toxicity of, 23, 460

—, effect on actions of bradykinin, 19, 446

—, effect on kininase activity of pathogenic bacteria, 25, 68

—, effect on *Mytilus* oxidase, 15, 630

—, effect on response of auricular beat to noradrenaline, 25, 653

—, effect on response of hypodynamic heart to ouabain, in calcium-free Ringer, 19, 186

—, effect on response of striated muscle to chlorocresol, 24, 512

—, inhibition of kininase by, and effect of metals on, 19, 442

—, inhibition of kininase in human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva by, 23, 442

—, response of auricular beat to, 25, 653

Edrophonium, anticholinesterase activity and facilitation of neuromuscular transmission by, 20, 63

—, antitumor action of, 14, 459

—, applied topically to cervical spinal cord, response of tibialis anterior muscle to, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, 25, 411

—, depolarizing action at autonomic ganglia, 18, 579

—, effect on action of acetylcholine on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, 13, 528

**Edrophonium** (*cont.*)

- , effect on action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and indirect stimulation, **20**, 66
- , effect on action of pyridinium aldoximes on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **14**, 199
- , effect on action of triethylcholine on response of sciatic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **17**, 187
- , effect on action of tubocurarine on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, **14**, 460
- , effect on action potentials evoked in motor nerve and striated muscle by motor-nerve shocks, **20**, 326
- , effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in atropinized mouse, **16**, 165
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, **14**, 459
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine, **13**, 525
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of bis-quaternary tropenes, **15**, 78
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of decamethylenebis (2 - hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium), **25**, 394
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of hemicholinium, **22**, 446
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine and tyramine, **23**, 61
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, **14**, 460
- , effect on response of striated muscle to decamethonium, **14**, 461
- , effect on response of striated muscle to electrical stimulation, action of benzoquinonium, **13**, 527
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, **14**, 458
- , response of striated muscle to, **14**, 456

**Efficacy**, of quaternary ammonium compounds related to acetylcholine, relation to chemical structure, **21**, 509

**Eggwhite**, induction of oedema by, inhibition by various substances, in rat hindpaw, **13**, 65

—, non-induction of anaphylactoid reaction by, in rat, **20**, 554

Eicosamethylenebis(4 - aminocinnolinium), effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459

1,1'-Eicosamethylenebis(4-aminoquinolinium), *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, **24**, 240

1,1'-Eicosamethylenebisisoquinolinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437

—, cesticidal action and toxicity of, **24**, 240

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459

Eicosamethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, **23**, 131

**Eimeria infection**, experimental, effect of sulphadimidine in, potentiation by 6,7-disubstituted 2,4-diaminopteridines, in chick, **15**, 298

**Electrical activity**, in brain, effect of tryptamine and its homologues on, and action of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, amphetamine, atropine, bromolysergic acid, chlorpromazine and physostigmine, in cat, **24**, 659

—, in brain and muscle, effect of sympathomimetic and related amines on, in chick and fowl, **25**, 705

—, recording and measurement of, in behavioural studies, **25**, 673

—, in motor nerves, effect of chlorpromazine and mephenesin on, in rabbit, **25**, 270

**Electrocardiogram**, effect of adenosine, gluten ultra-filtrate and morphine on, **21**, 241

—, effect of adrenaline and heptanolamines on, and action of cocaine, **18**, 54

—, effect of amphetamine, atropine, physostigmine and tranquilizers on, in cat, **14**, 340

—, effect of angiotensin and pepsitensin on, **18**, 267

—, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15**, 256

—, effect of cloxacillin on, **21**, 342

—, effect of digoxigenin and digitoxigenin and their derivatives on, **18**, 314

—, effect of dioxone on, **16**, 239

—, effect of eledoisin on, in dog, **20**, 520

—, effect of ergometrine on, in normal and atherosclerotic hearts, **15**, 333

—, effect of gadolinium and samarium chlorides on, **17**, 531

—, effect of histamine on, in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, **13**, 76

—, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, in man, **14**, 248

—, effect of hypoxaemia, ergometrine, picrotoxin and vasopressin on, action of synthetic oxytocin, in rabbit, **17**, 218

—, effect of mephenesin, meprobamate and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, **13**, 360

—, effect of methicillin on, in cat and guinea-pig, **17**, 74

—, effect of olive oil emulsion and *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, **18**, 14

—, effect of physalaemin on, **25**, 385

—, effect of k-strophanthoside on, **18**, 56

—, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, **25**, 537

**Electroencephalogram**, effect of histamine and pentobarbitone on, in normal and *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated rats, **13**, 78

—, effect of leptazol and picrotoxin on, in mouse, **24**, 655

—, effect of lignocaine and *o*-methyl- $\alpha$ -propylamino-propionanilide on, **16**, 39

—, effect of reticular stimulation and touch on, and action of peripheral nervous depressants, **13**, 486

**Electrolytes**, urinary excretion of, effect of adrenaline, bretylium and noradrenaline on, **17**, 465

—, effect of dopamine and tyramine on, **17**, 467

**Electromelia virus infections**, experimental, effect of isatin thiosemicarbazones and related compounds in, **15**, 108

**Eledoisin**, bioassay of, test preparations for, **19**, 341, 347

—, bronchoconstrictor action of, and effect of acetylsalicylate, adrenaline, atropine and mepyramine on, **19**, 340

—, distinction from other tissue constituents, **19**, 349

—, distinction from physalaemin and substance P, **25**, 376

—, effects in conscious and anaesthetized animals, **19**, 339

—, effect of diazonium salts and proteolytic enzymes on, **25**, 370

—, effect on haemodynamics and metabolism, in dog, **22**, 585

—, effect on response of blood pressure to angiotensin and catechol amines, **20**, 519, 521

—, extraction, purification and stability of, **19**, 326

—, occurrence and distribution in *Eledone* spp. and other molluscs, **19**, 326

—, response of blood pressure to, **19**, 351; **25**, 384, 387

—, effect of atropine, ganglion-blocking agents, local anaesthetics, reserpine and sympatholytics on, in various animal species, **20**, 516

**Eledoisin (cont.)**

- , response of blood pressure, large and small intestine and uterus to, **25, 376**
- , response of gall bladder and seminal vesicles to, **19, 349**
- , response of heart beat to, **20, 517, 521**
- , response of large and small intestine to, **25, 372, 373, 374**
- , —, and effect of adrenaline, atropine, bromo-lysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine, hexamethonium, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine, morphine, nicotine, noradrenaline and papaverine on, **19, 340**
- , —, effect of bradykinin on, **19, 344, 345**
- , response of small intestine to, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24, 486**
- , response of ureter and urinary bladder to, **19, 348**
- , response of uterus to, **25, 375**
- , —, and effect of atropine and bradykinin on, **19, 347**
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24, 492**
- Eledone spp.**, eledoisin in, **19, 330**
- , eledoisin and other amines in, **19, 326**
- Ellagic acid**, anticoagulant action of, **20, 29**
- Embryo**, chick, development of, effect of tetracyclines on, **25, 317**

See also Foetus and Pregnancy

- Embryotoxicity**, of DL-glutamine, in rabbit, **25, 358**
- , of thalidomide and its metabolites, in rabbit, **25, 356**
- Emetics**, effect on behaviour, in pigeon, **17, 9**
- Emetic action**, of apomorphine, in dog, **17, 10**
- , —, effect of antiemetics, antihistamines, autonomic blocking agents, and central nervous depressants and stimulants on, in pigeon, **16, 137**
- , —, effect of bulbocapnine and thioproperazine on, **22, 308**
- , —, effect of bulbocapnine, chlorpromazine, prochlorperazine and thioproperazine, **22, 308**
- , —, effect of phenothiazine derivatives on, relation to chemical structure, **21, 436**
- , —, effect of thioproperazine on, action of anti-parkinsonian drugs, **22, 311**
- , of apomorphine and other central agents, **15, 286**
- , of methyldopa, **22, 369**
- , of nicotine and promethazine, in pigeon, **17, 8**
- , of organophosphates, in conscious dog, **18, 20**
- , of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extracts, **18, 11, 13**
- , of pethidine, **15, 257**
- , of physalaemin, **25, 370**
- , of procaine, in dog, **24, 341**
- , of reserpine, in dog, **21, 356**
- , —, effect of methyldopa on, **22, 369**
- , of salicylate, mechanism of, **21, 45**
- , of steroids, in cat, **25, 148**
- , of theophyllines and 6-thiotheophyllines, **17, 200**
- Emetine**, effect in hepatic amoebiasis, in hamster, **14, 490**
- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, **17, 9**
- Emotional activity**, effect of chlorpromazine on, in normal and septum-destroyed rats, **17, 473**
- Encéphalé isolé preparation**, **14, 340**
- Entamoeba**, effect of Colisan and staphylococcal haemolysins on, **17, 165**
- Entamoeba histolytica**, effect of bradykinin on, **18, 309**
- , effect of dichloroacetamide derivatives and related compounds on, **17, 286**
- , effect of  $\beta$ -haemolysin and paromomycin on, **18, 304**
- , induction of experimental hepatic amoebiasis with, **14, 488**

- Entamoeba histolytica infections**, experimental, effect of dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethyl-*N*-*p*-methanesulphonylbenzylacetamide and related compounds and dioxanide in, in rat, **18, 128**
- Environment**, controlled, provision for behavioural studies on small experimental animals, **25, 671**
- Enzymes**, histamine-metabolizing, role in renal removal of histamine, in dog, **13, 48, 52**
- , in brain, effect of chlorophenols and phenol on, **13, 22**
- , in brain and spinal cord, effect of organophosphorus compounds on, in hen, **23, 301**
- , proteolytic, effect on eledoisin and physalaemin, **25, 369**
- , —, from *Schistosoma mansoni*, purification and properties of, **14, 68**
- , —, resistance of eledoisin to, **19, 332**
- , —, sensitization of smooth muscle to plasma kinins by, **24, 485**
- Enzyme inhibitors**, effect on histamine catabolism, in man, **15, 351**
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14, 443**
- Eosinophils**, horse, extracts of, antihistaminic action of, **18, 101**
- Ephedrine**, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18, 421**
- , effect on behaviour and on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24, 763**
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to acetic acid, in mouse, **22, 251**
- , effect on inflammation induced by formaldehyde, in mouse, **16, 165**
- , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **18, 236**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, **14, 507**
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20, 471**
- , effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, **23, 401**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **22, 412**
- , effect on response of ileo-colic sphincter to acetylcholine and atropine, **18, 402**
- , effect on response of ileo-colic sphincter to nicotine, **18, 399**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 429**
- , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of pronethalol, **23, 188**
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and substance P, **17, 147**
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, and action of atropine, bretylium, cocaine and morphine, **16, 29**
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, **14, 63**
- , effect on sialogenous action of tyramine, **15, 329**
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25, 174**
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**
- , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, **19, 82**
- , intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15, 578**
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18, 235**



**Ephedrine (cont.)**

- , response of blood pressure to, effect of mephentermine on, in dog, **24**, 528
- , response of blood vessels to, effect of hexamethonium, nerve section and reserpine on, in rat, **18**, 460
- , response of cardiac muscle to, effect of reserpine on, **18**, 588
- , response of goldfish intestine to, **17**, 456
- , response of heart beat to, and effect of reserpine on, **13**, 462
- , response of ileo-colic sphincter to, **18**, 398
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 21
- , effect of ganglion blockade on, **19**, 31
- , response of rectal caecum to, **17**, 147
- , response of small intestine to, **18**, 429
- , response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 367
- , salts of, paper-chromatographic behaviour of, **18**, 111
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of cocaine, sympathetic denervation and tyramine on, **15**, 328
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- (+)-Ephedrine, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- (-)-Ephedrine. See Ephedrine
- ψ-Ephedrine. See Pseudoephedrine
- Epidermophyton floccosum*, sensitivity to alkoxydiguanydes, **15**, 245
- Epinephrine. See Adrenaline
- Epinine. See 3,4-Dihydroxy-N-methylphenethylamine
- Episulphides**, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Epithelial cells**, squamous, of human oral mucous membranes, kininase and kinin-forming activities of, **23**, 441
- 2,3- and 3,4-Epithiobutanethiol, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- 3,4-Epithiobutane-2-thiol, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- (2,3-Epithiopropyl)diethylamine, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 491
- N-(2,3-Epithiopropylthiocarbonylmethyl) benzamide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- N-(2,3-Epithiopropylthiocarbonylmethyl) phthalimide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- N-[p-(2,3-Epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)phenyl]acetamide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- β-(2,3-Epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)propionic acid, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Ergometrine**, bioassay of, with human postpartum uterus, **13**, 207
- , effect on action of ergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on response of aorta, retractor penis and uterus to adrenaline, ergotamine and ergometrine, **19**, 125
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 229, 235
- , response of aorta, retractor penis and uterus to, effect of ergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on, and action of ergometrine, **19**, 125
- , response of atherosclerotic heart from cholesterol-fed rabbit to, **15**, 333
- , response of molluscan heart to, **18**, 440
- , response of molluscan smooth muscle to, **14**, 405
- , response of uterus to, effect of adrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, **19**, 125
- Ergonovine. See Ergometrine

**Ergot alkaloids**, smooth-muscle excitatory receptors for identification of, **19**, 120

**Ergot alkaloids, hydrogenated (Hydergine):**

- , central action of, in chick, **25**, 696
- , effect on central action of adrenaline, 6-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, in chick, **25**, 714
- , effect on central action of dexamphetamine, (±)-α-methylnoradrenaline and (+)-α-methyltryptamine, in chick, **25**, 697
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20**, 523
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline and phenethylamine, in chick, **25**, 718
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **23**, 166
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 681
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, **24**, 678
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **24**, 683
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, **24**, 676
- , response of blood flow and blood pressure to, in reserpinized dog, **22**, 69
- , response of blood pressure, urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline, and urine secretion to, in cat, **14**, 381
- Ergotamine**, anticholinesterase action of, **15**, 528
- , effect on action of iproniazid, nialamide, phenelzine and tranlycpromine on spontaneous uterine activity, **25**, 221
- , effect on carotid sinus reflex, **13**, 256
- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, **13**, 489
- , effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 234
- , effect on potentials in vas deferens before and during hypogastric and intramural nerve stimulation, **23**, 607
- , effect on response of aorta to nicotine and noradrenaline, **14**, 240
- , effect on response of aorta and retractor penis to adrenaline, **19**, 124
- , effect on response of aorta, retractor penis and uterus to adrenaline, ergotamine and ergometrine, and action of ergometrine, **19**, 125
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, **21**, 385
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dopamine, in spinal cat, **13**, 473
- , effect on response of blood pressure to peptone, **13**, 180
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, **15**, 527
- , response of aorta to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, action of acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **19**, 125
- , response of aorta and retractor penis to, and effect of adrenaline and ergotamine on, **19**, 123
- , response of aorta, retractor penis and uterus to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of ergometrine, **19**, 125
- , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **19**, 122
- , response of molluscan smooth muscle to, **14**, 405
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 491
- Ergothionine**, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, **15**, 556
- Ergotoxine**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 142

**Ergotoxine** (*cont.*)

—, effect on ganglion-blocking action of adrenaline, 23, 235

—, effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 235

—, response of molluscan heart to, 18, 440

—, response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 491

**Erythrocytes**, effect of Colisan on, and action of bradykinin, 18, 305

—, effect of iron-dextran, -dextrin, -sorbitol, and saccharated iron oxide on, 17, 362

—, effect of phospholipase A on, 25, 63

—, human, kininase of, effect of various inhibitors on, 23, 442

—, localization of iron in, after parenteral iron haematinics, in rat, 22, 275

—, localization of pempidine in, in rat, 14, 204

—, —, and effect of diuretics on, in man and *in vitro*, 17, 493

—, localization of stilbamidine in, 14, 140

**$\beta$ -Erythroidine**, effect on response of denervated striated muscle to acetylcholine and sympathomimetic amines, 24, 106

**Erythromycin**, antibacterial action and tissue distribution of, 19, 101

—, effect in experimental *Leptospira zannoni* infections, in mouse, 20, 237

—, effect in experimental staphylococcal infections, 19, 104

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459

—, *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, 20, 232

—, *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, 14, 168

**Escherichia coli**, kininase in, 25, 67

—, kinin-forming activity of, 25, 71

—, lytic action of chlorpromazine on, 24, 466

—, sensitivity to  $\alpha$ -amino-oxy-acids and -hydrazides, alkoxyamines, and alkoxy- and arylmethoxy-diguanides, 15, 244

—, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24

—, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173

—, sensitivity to colistin and polymyxins and their sulphomethyl derivatives 23, 557

—, sensitivity to diloxanide and M&B 4321, 18, 132

—, sensitivity to 3,4-xylylene derivatives and related compounds, 13, 434

**Escherichia coli** infections, experimental, effect of colistin and polymyxins and their sulphomethyl derivatives in, in mouse, 23, 559

**Eserine**. See Physostigmine

**Esterases**, in brain and spinal cord, inhibition by organophosphorus compounds, in hen, 23, 301

**Esterase activity**, and capillary permeability-increasing action, of serum  $\gamma$ -globulin, 21, 492

**Ethamivan**, effect on response of respiration to carbon dioxide, in absence of hypoxia in healthy young man, 19, 142

**Ethane-1,2-dithiol**, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485

**Ethanesulphonic acid**, pharmacological actions of, 14, 358

—, sodium salt, preparation of, 14, 359

**Ethanethiol** (*thioethane*):

—, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, 25, 422

**Ethanol**. See Ethyl alcohol

**Ethanolamine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

**Ethchlorvynol**, response of respiration to, in man, 24, 214

**Ether**, anaesthetic action of, effect of chlorpromazine and *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, 18, 12

—, —, effect of pronethalol on, 24, 311

—, —, kinetics of, in mouse, 25, 88

—, anaesthetic action and toxicity of, in newborn animals, 15, 454

—, analgesic action of, in mouse, 22, 596

—, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in dog, 24, 348

—, effect on blood-sugar, 15, 282

—, effect on choline-acetyltransferase, 25, 230

—, effect on electrical activity of cerebral cortex, 21, 6

—, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, and action of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 25, 546

—, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 35

—, effect on induction of Straub phenomenon by morphine, 15, 541

—, effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to pronethalol, and action of noradrenaline and posterior pituitary extract, 21, 462

—, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and transmural stimulation, 25, 104

—, effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, 21, 113

—, effect on Tremorine-induced tremor, 14, 562

—, effect on urinary excretion of sympathin, in normal and demedullated rats, 13, 40

—, response of heart beat to, and effect of caprylate, hydrogen peroxide, oleate, ouabain, paullinia tannin and tannic acid on, 21, 79

—, response of respiration to, in mouse, 25, 96

**Ethidium**. See Homidium

**Ethinamate**, ganglion-blocking action of, 23, 242

**Ethionine**, effect on action of centrally acting compounds on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 35

—, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 35

—, effect on *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rats pretreated with centrally acting compounds, 18, 37

—, *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, 18, 37

**Ethonium ions**, effect on motor-nerve endings, 24, 232

—, effect on neuromuscular transmission, in cat, 24, 223

—, response of denervated striated muscle to, 24, 234

**Ethopropazine**, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 18, 247

—, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 561

—, effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336

—, effect on histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system, in chicken, 16, 224

—, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in spinal cat, 25, 572

**Ethoheptazine**, metabolism and urinary excretion of, 20, 292

**Ethosuximide**, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113

**Ethoxyamine**, antibacterial action of, 15, 243

**1-Ethoxycarbonylaziridine** (*N-ethoxycarbonylethylene-imine; ethyl ethylenecarbamate*):

—, antifertility action of, in rat, 14, 152

*N*-Ethoxycarbonylethyleneimine. See 1-Ethoxycarbonylaziridine

**1- and 5-Ethoxycarbonylmethylisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone**, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101

- 5-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl-1-methylisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- N*<sup>1</sup>-Ethoxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- Ethoxydiphenylacetyl tropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 562
- Ethoxydiphenylacetyl tropeine methobromide, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **14**, 564
- Ethoxyethylmorphine. *See* Ethyl 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate
- 5-*p*-Ethoxyphenyl-5-ethylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 3-Ethoxypropane-1,2-dithiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 485
- 3-Ethoxypropylene sulphide, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 491
- Ethyl 1-(2-*p*-acetamidophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl acetoacetate, response of pulmonary blood flow and blood pressure and respiration to, and effect of vagal cooling and vagotomy on, in cat, **13**, 374
- Ethyl alcohol** (*alcohol*; *ethanol*):
- , *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437
  - , depressant action on various biological systems, **15**, 185
  - , *in-vitro* effect on blood, **13**, 387
  - , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35
  - , effect on release of oxytocin, in lactating rat, **17**, 298
  - , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, **14**, 289
  - , effect on spinal reflexes, **14**, 296
  - , effect on synaptic transmission, **19**, 113
  - , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
  - , hypnotic action of, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desipramine (*desmethylinipramine*), desmethylinpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, in mouse, **23**, 341
  - , —, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone on, **25**, 794
  - , —, effect of reserpine on, action of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desipramine (*desmethylinipramine*), desmethylinpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in mouse, **23**, 339
  - , intravenous, effect on plasma- and urine-haemoglobin, in sheep, **13**, 387
  - , response of striated muscle to, **14**, 292
  - , toxicity of, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15**, 115
- Ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- Ethyl *p*-5-(*p*-aminophenoxy)pentoxybenzoate, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, **13**, 241
- Ethyl 5-*p*-aminophenoxy pentyl carbamate, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- Ethyl *N*-(5-*p*-aminophenoxy pentyl)oxamate, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- Ethyl aziridin-1-yl carbamate. *See* *NN*-Ethyleneurethane
- Ethyl 1-(2-benzoyloxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate. *See* Benzethidine
- Ethyl biscoumaracetate, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- Ethyl 1-(2-butoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl chloride, analgesic action of, in mouse, **22**, 596
- Ethyl 4-chloro-2-methoxycarbonylphenoxyacetate, synthesis of, **23**, 504
- Ethyl 1-(2-*m*- and -*p*-chlorophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-cyclohexyloxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl di(4-hydroxycoumarin-3-yl)acetate. *See* Ethyl biscoumaracetate
- Ethyl 1-(2-diphenyl-4'-yloxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl dithiolisophthalate. *See* Ditophal
- Ethyl dithiolterephthalate, antitubercular action of, **15**, 122
- Ethyl (2,3-epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)acetate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Ethyl (2,3-epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)formate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Ethyl (2,3-epithiopropylthio)formate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Ethyl 1-(4-ethoxybutyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-*p*-ethoxycarbonylphenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(6-ethoxyhexyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(5-ethoxypentyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(3-ethoxypropyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl ethylenecarbamate. *See* 1-Ethoxycarbonylaziridine
- Ethyl 1-(2-ethylthioethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-isopropoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-methoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-*o*-, -*m*- and -*p*-methoxyphenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl methylphosphonofluoridate, demyelination by, in hen, **15**, 279
- , neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271
- Ethyl 1-(2-methylthioethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-naphth-2'-yloxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-*o*-, -*m*- and -*p*-nitrophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(4-phenoxybutyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-[2-(2-phenoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 1-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-phenylthioethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, 1-substituted derivatives, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-propoxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247

- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(4-tetrahydrofurfuryloxybutyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydrofurfuryloxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate. *See* Furethidine
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(3-tetrahydrofurfuryloxypropyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 15, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-tetrahydrofurfurylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 247, 252
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(4-tetrahydrofurylbutyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 252
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydrofurylethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 252
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(5-tetrahydrofurylpentyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 252
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(3-tetrahydrofurylpropyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 252
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydropyran-4'-ylethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydropyran-2'-ylmethoxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(4-tetrahydropyran-2'-yloxybutyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 15, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydropyran-2'-yloxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 15, 247
- Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-*o*-, -*m*- and -*p*-tolxyloxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 247
- Ethyl propyl dimethylpyrophosphate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Ethyl propyl phosphorofluoridate, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- Ethyl 3-pyridylacetate, properties and synthesis of, 18, 516
- Ethyl pyrophosphate (tetraethyl pyrophosphate):**  
 —, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, 19, 227  
 —, effect on action of acetylcholine on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, 13, 528  
 —, effect on action of anticholinesterases on response of striated muscle to electrical stimulation, and action of benzoquinonium, 13, 527  
 —, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine, 13, 525  
 —, effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, 25, 181  
 —, effect on response of striated muscle to carbachol, 25, 182  
 —, inhibition of true cholinesterase by, reactivation by diquaternary oximes, 14, 188  
 —, intraventricular, effect on blood-cholinesterase, in conscious dog, 18, 22  
 —, —, pharmacological actions of, in conscious dog, 18, 21  
 —, —, —, effect of atropine and oximes on, in conscious dog, 18, 24  
 —, neuromuscular blocking action of, effect of diacetyl monoxime on, 14, 320  
 —, neurotoxicity of, 15, 271  
 —, sialogenous action of, and effect of atropine and cocaine on, in normal parasympathetic and denervated parotid glands, 13, 193
- Ethyl pyrophosphate poisoning**, antidotes in, atropine and oximes as, 14, 5, 186, 196
- Ethylamine**, response of *Venus* heart to, 15, 368
- 3-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)indole (*N'*-ethyltryptamine):  
 —, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99  
 —, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99  
 —, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 23, 43  
 —, response of stomach preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, 14, 88  
 —, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, 14, 99  
 —, response of *Venus* heart to, 15, 377
- Ethyl dimethyl(5- and 6-methylcoumaran-3-yl)ammonium, effect on adrenergic neurone transmission, 23, 497  
 —, synthesis of, 23, 501
- Ethyl dimethyl(7-methylcoumaran-3-yl)ammonium, adrenergic neurone-blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 23, 486  
 —, synthesis of, 23, 501
- 1'-Ethyl-3,6-dimethyl-2-phenyl-4-pyrimidinyl-2'-cyanine. *See* Cyanine 863
- 6-Ethyl-2,2-dimethylpiperidine, ganglion-blocking action of, 13, 502
- Ethyl dimethyl(pyrid-3-ylmethyl)ammonium, effect on junctional transmission, 18, 510  
 —, properties and synthesis of, 18, 516
- 7-Ethyl-1,3-dimethyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 201
- 8-Ethyl-1,3-dimethyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- 8-Ethyl-1,3-dimethylxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- Ethyl dimethyl(2-xylxyloxyethyl)ammonium, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, 23, 497
- NN'*-Ethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium), as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, 14, 192  
 —, effect on cholinesterase, reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and toxicity of, 14, 188  
 —, reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 14, 195  
 —, with atropine, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, 14, 186
- NN'*-Ethylenebis(3-mandeloyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 18, 278
- Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. *See* Edetic acid
- NN'*-Ethylene-*N,N'*-dimethylurea, diuretic action and toxicity of, 21, 581
- Ethyleneimine**, derivatives of, effect on male fertility, in rat, 14, 149  
 —, —, urinary excretion of ethyleneimine after administration of, in mouse and rat, 25, 223  
 —, and its derivatives, effect on renal function, 21, 581  
 —, determination in urine, 21, 591  
 —, diuretic action and toxicity of, in mouse and rat, 25, 224  
 —, *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* formation from di(aziridin-1-yl) sulphoxide, 21, 592  
 —, urinary excretion of, in mouse and rat, 25, 224  
 —, —, after administration of derivatives, in mouse and rat, 25, 224
- NN'*-Ethylene-*N'*-isopropylurea, diuretic action, synthesis and toxicity of, 21, 581

- NN*-Ethylene-*N'*-methylurea, diuretic action and toxicity of, **21**, 581
- NN*-Ethylene-*N'*-phenylurea, diuretic action and toxicity of, **21**, 581
- NN*-Ethyleneurea, diuretic action and toxicity of, **21**, 581
- NN*-Ethyleneurethane, diuretic action and toxicity of, **21**, 581
- Ethylfluoren-9-yl(2-iodoethyl)amine, response of blood pressure to, and effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, hexamethonium, noradrenaline and reserpine on, **16**, 77
- 2-Ethyl-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-2-hydroxy-3-isobutyl-9,10-dimethoxy-11*bH*-benzo[*a*]quinolizine, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, action of dexamphetamine,  $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, etryptamine, harmaline and  $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine, **19**, 166
- Ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)naphth-1-yl [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]methylamine, synthesis of, **23**, 293
- N*-Ethyl-2- and -4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium, as antidotes in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 192
- , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and synthesis of, **14**, 195
- $\alpha$ -Ethyl- $\gamma$ -hydroxy-*N*-(5-nitrofurfurylidene) butyrylhydrazide, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 310
- $\alpha$ -Ethyl-5-hydroxytryptamine. See 3-(2-Aminobutyl)-5-hydroxyindole
- 1- and 5-Ethylisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- N*-Ethylmaleimide, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by antihistamines, **15**, 399
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 410
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, **15**, 84
- , effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, **25**, 422
- 5-Ethyl-5-*p*-methoxyphenylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 2-Ethyl-2-methylaminobicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 209
- 2-Ethyl-3-methylbicyclo[3,2,1]-3-azaoctane, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 209
- N*-Ethyl-*N*-methylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282
- , response of blood pressure to, **24**, 288
- 1-Ethyl-3-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Ethyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- Ethylnoradrenaline, response of blood pressure to, effect of isoprenaline on, in cat, **21**, 381
- , —, —, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol, in cat, **21**, 385
- $\alpha$ -Ethylnoradrenaline, central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
- ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -Ethylnoradrenaline, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- ( $\pm$ )-*N*-Ethylnoradrenaline, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phloridzin, **23**, 188
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25**, 34
- N*-Ethyl-*N*-phenylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282
- , response of nictitating membrane to, **24**, 288
- 4-*o*-Ethylphenyl-4-hydroxy-1-phenethylpiperidine, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, **17**, 434
- N*-Ethyl-*p*-5-phenylpentoxyaniline, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, **13**, 242
- 6-Ethyl-6-phenylpiperid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- (-)- and ( $\pm$ )-5-Ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 10-Ethyl-9-phenyl-7-*p*-sulphamoylphenyldiazoaminophenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, **17**, 402
- 1-Ethylpiperid-3-yl  $\alpha$ -cyclopentyl- $\alpha$ -phenylglycollate, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, **25**, 631
- 1-Ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl  $\alpha$ -cyclopentyl- $\alpha$ -phenylglycollate, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **23**, 127
- N*-Ethyl-*t*-butylamine, ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 502
- 1-Ethyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions, properties and toxicity of, **13**, 501
- 3-Ethylthioacetylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- 5-Ethyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action and toxicity of, **13**, 351
- 3-Ethylthiopropylene sulphide, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 491
- N*-Ethyl-*t*-octylamine, ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 502
- Ethyltrimethylammonium, response of blood pressure to, and effect of hexamethonium on, **23**, 62
- $\alpha$ -Ethyltryptamine. See Etryptamine
- N'*-Ethyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)indole
- 4-Ethynyl-4-hydroxy-1-phenethylpiperidine, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, **17**, 434
- Etisul. See Ditophal
- Etonitazene, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, **20**, 113
- Etryptamine [ $\alpha$ -ethyltryptamine; 3-(2-aminobutyl)indole]:
- , *in-vivo* effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain and heart, **19**, 164
- , *in-vivo* effect on action of iproniazid and Ro 4-1284 on endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, **19**, 166
- , effect on behaviour and cerebral electrical activity, in cat, **24**, 659
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 110
- , *in-vivo* effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, **19**, 162
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , response of morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, **14**, 557
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, **14**, 88, 99
- Euglobulin, preparation of pepsitensin from, **18**, 256
- Euthria cornea, absence of edeloidin in, **19**, 330
- Evans blue. See Azovan blue
- Extracellular fluid, distribution in blood and tissues, effect of isoniazid on, **15**, 5
- Eye, anterior chamber of, localization of (2-bromoethyl)-ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine in, in rat, **23**, 290
- , localization of bemegride in, **14**, 36
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13**, 368

**Eye (cont.)**

- , outflow of aqueous humour from, effect of phentolamine on, **23**, 377
  - , —, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, and action of phentolamine and sympathetic denervation, **23**, 374
  - , response to atropine, hyoscyne and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline, in man, **13**, 187, 190
  - , response to gadolinium and samarium chlorides, **17**, 528
  - , response to *Gluta renghas* leaf extract, **15**, 444
  - , response to mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13**, 517
  - , response to methyl dopa, **15**, 325
  - See also Aqueous humour; Iris; Lenticular opacity; Miotic action; Mydriatic action; Nystagmus; Retinotoxicity; and Vitreous humour
- Eyelid**, inferior, response to 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium and peptone, effect of hexamethonium on, **15**, 226
- See also Ptosis

**F**

- 883F**. See 2-Diethylaminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxan
- Faeces**, excretion of ampicillin (*BRL 1341*) in, **17**, 415; **18**, 360, 362
- , excretion of cloxacillin in, in rat, **21**, 344
  - , excretion of methicillin [*sodium 6-(2,6-dimethoxybenzamido)penicillanate*] in, in rat, **15**, 571
  - , excretion of neostigmine in, in rat, **25**, 239
  - , excretion of thalidomide and its metabolites in, **25**, 341
- Fallopian tubes**, response to prostaglandins, **21**, 184; **24**, 471
- Fasting**, effect on glycogen in heart, **22**, 127
- , effect on glycogenolytic and hypoglycaemic actions of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline, in rat, **22**, 267
  - , effect on toxicity of salicylate, in rat, **25**, 193
- Fat**, body, localization of bemegride in, **14**, 36
- , —, localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine in, in rat, **23**, 290
  - , —, localization of heparin in, **18**, 626
  - , —, localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13**, 368
  - , —, localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, **25**, 587
- Fatty acids**, esterified, in serum, effect of surface-active agent on, and action of adrenolytics and sympatholytics, in rat, **23**, 450
- , free, in plasma, effect of acetylcholine, histamine and isoprenaline on, in anaesthetized rat, **25**, 552
  - , —, effect of acetylsalicylate, *p*-aminosalicylate, anthranilate, benzoate, *o*-chlorobenzoate, gallate, *o*-nitrobenzoate, phthalate, sulphosalicylate and salicylamide on, in rat, **25**, 190
  - , —, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline on, in anaesthetized rat, **25**, 550
  - , —, effect of amphetamine, chlorpromazine, corticotrophin and noradrenaline on, and action of salicylate, in rat, **25**, 190
  - , —, effect of ether on, and action of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **25**, 546
  - , —, effect of pentobarbitone on, in rat, **25**, 549
  - , —, effect of salicylate on, in normal, adrenalectomized and thyroid-depressed rats, **25**, 187

**Fatty acids, free, in plasma (cont.)**

- , —, —, factors affecting, in rat, **22**, 577
  - , —, mobilization by isoprenaline, in rat, **25**, 545
  - , —, *in-vitro* release from adipose tissue by adrenaline, (+)-, (—)- and (±)-isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **25**, 551
- Fear**, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17**, 9
- Feeding sensations**, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17**, 9
- Fencamfamin**, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
- Ferric dextran**. See Iron dextran
- Ferricyanide**, oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, **14**, 447
- Ferritin**, response of sensitized and non-sensitized denervated striated muscle to, **25**, 615
- Ferrocenes**, convulsant and haematinic actions, toxicity and urinary excretion of, **24**, 352
- Fertility**, effect of alkylating agents on, in male rat, **14**, 149
- , effect of methylene di(methanesulphonate) on, in male rat, **24**, 25
- See also Reproduction
- Fibrillation**, auricular, induction by aconitine, mechanism of, and role of cholinergic factors in, **21**, 368
- , —, induction in heart-lung preparation, inhibition by antifibrillatory agents, **13**, 107
  - , auricular and ventricular, induction in mammalian heart by electrical stimulation, effect of cooling and denervation on, **17**, 167
  - , ventricular, causes of, **15**, 67
  - , —, electrically induced, effect of ionic concentrations and temperature on, **14**, 183
  - , —, induction of, metabolic factors in, **13**, 144
  - , —, role of anoxia and potassium-ion concentration in, **15**, 67
- See also Antifibrillatory action and Heart beat
- Fibrinogen**, in plasma, effect of catechol amines on, in dog, **17**, 392
- Fibrinolysis**, effect of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 96
- Fighting behaviour**, effect of asarone and  $\beta$ -asarone on, **20**, 436
- Filicinic acid**, derivatives of, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- Finkleman ileum preparation**. See Periarterial nerve-ileum preparation
- Flavonoids**, bioassay of, using capillary permeability response to histamine in mouse, **13**, 11
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, **13**, 14
- Flavanones**, anti-inflammatory action of, **18**, 349
- Flavones**, anti-inflammatory action of, **18**, 349
- Fludrocortisone (9 $\alpha$ -fluorohydrocortisone)**:
- , effect on adrenal and body weights, in rat, **15**, 537
  - , effect on growth of human tumour in weanling rat, **14**, 308
  - , effect on histamine in lungs and small intestine, in guinea-pig, **25**, 664
  - , effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, **15**, 532
  - , effect on histidine decarboxylase in liver and pyloric stomach, **16**, 362
- Flufenamic acid**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and kinins, **20**, 345
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209

**Flufenamic acid** (*cont.*)

—, effect on response of blood pressure to bradykinin, 20, 350

**Fluopromazine** (*trifluopromazine*):

—, antiemetic action of, 21, 436

—, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141

—, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 17, 8

—, effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333

—, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 33

—, effect on oestrous cycle, in albino mouse, 22, 162

—, hyperglycaemic action of, relation to hypothermic action, in rat, 23, 97

—, hypotensive, sedative and tranquillizing actions of, 22, 154

**Fluoride**, effect on action of adrenaline on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 193

—, effect on glutamine synthetase, 25, 353

—, effect on phosphate metabolism of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445

—, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 193

—, effect on response of striated muscle to caffeine and chlorocresol, 24, 513

—, induction of ventricular fibrillation by, and effect of cooling and magnesium ions on, 13, 145

—, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445

**Fluorine**, organophosphorus compounds containing, neurotoxicity of, 15, 271

**Fluoroacetic acid**, effect on citrate metabolism of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 447

—, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445

9 $\alpha$ -Fluorohydrocortisone. *See* Fludrocortisone

5-, 6- and 7-Fluoroisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101

Fluoromar. *See* 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether

9 $\alpha$ -Fluoro-11 $\beta$ ,17 $\alpha$ ,21-trihydroxy-2 $\alpha$ -methylpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione. *See* 2-Methylfludrocortisone

5-Fluorouridine 5'-mono- and -tri-phosphate, response of goldfish intestine to, 22, 256

**Flutter**, auricular, induction by aconitine, mechanism of, and role of cholinergic factors in, 21, 368

*See also* Heart beat

**Foetus**, effect of cloxacillin and thalidomide on, in rabbit, 21, 343

—, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, season and subcutaneous 5-hydroxytryptamine on, in mouse, 22, 380

—, localization of bemegride in, 14, 36

—, localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine in, after injection into maternal blood, in rat, 23, 290

—, localization of iron in, after parenteral iron haematinics, in pregnant rat, 22, 275

—, localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in pregnant cat, 13, 368

—, localization of pempidine in, in rat, 14, 205

—, skeleton of, induction of malformations by tetracyclines in, possible relation to stability of drugs, 23, 445

—, skeleton and teeth of, induction of malformations by phamoprine in, in mouse and rat, 23, 305

*See also* Embryo and Pregnancy

**Folic acid**, absorption from small intestine, and effect of folic acid in plasma and tissues and osmolarity of gut contents on, in rat, 19, 313

—, —, and effect of gliadin, gluten and methotrexate on, in rat, 19, 318

—, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

**Formaldehyde**, anthelmintic action of, 17, 332

—, effect on indium intoxication, 19, 509

—, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on influenza virus, 13, 408

—, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

—, induction of oedema by, effect of adrenaline, methotrimeprazine and noradrenaline on, in rat hindpaw, 13, 68

—, —, effect of iproniazid, phenylbutazone and salicylamide on, 14, 484

—, inflammatory action of, and effect of analgesics-antipyretics, antiesterases,  $\alpha$ -aryloxypropionates, cortisone, ephedrine, mepyramine, methocarbamol, tolazoline and other substances on, in mouse, 16, 163

—, —, effect of hexadimethrine and protamine sulphate on, 24, 706

—, —, effect of various substances on, 18, 346

Formalin. *See* Formaldehyde

3-Formamidocoumarans, synthesis of, 23, 502

**Formic acid**, anthelmintic action of, 17, 332

3-Formylindole thiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental ectromelia and vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101

3-Formyl-1-methyloxindole thiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101

**Fowl**, neurotoxic action of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate and its cyclic phosphate metabolite in, 18, 465

—, normal and organophosphate-poisoned, histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system of, 16, 218

—, response of blood pressure to eledoisin in, and effect of atropine, ganglion-blocking agents and local anaesthetics on, 20, 522

—, trachea of, anatomy, innervation and myology of, 18, 612

—, with and without a normal intestinal flora, 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal tract of, 19, 389

**Freund's adjuvant**, arthritis induced by, effect of 2-butoxycarbonylmethylene - 4 - oxothiazolidine and phenylbutazone on, in rat, 24, 632

**Frog**, stomach muscle of, release of polypeptides from, by direct and indirect stimulation, 22, 403

**Fructose**, effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, 13, 13

—, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, 19, 410

**D-Fructose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, 25, 605

**Fructose 1,6-diphosphate**, effect on response of striated muscle to caffeine and chlorocresol, 24, 513

**Fucidin**, oral, effect on wound healing, in rat, 19, 321

—, stability in aqueous solution, 19, 321

**Fumagillin**, effect in hepatic amoebiasis, in hamster, 14, 490

**Fundal strip preparation**, rat, response to dexamphetamine and imipramine, 17, 315

—, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, effect of cocaine and 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 477

—, —, response to tryptamine, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on, 17, 313

- Fundus**, rat, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine, tryptamine, and tyramine by, and effect of substances which antagonize 5-hydroxytryptamine more than tryptamine on fundal strip, 16, 156
- Furaltadone**, intravenous, distribution in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, 24, 266
- Furethidine**, analgesic and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 15, 247
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 15, 254
- 3-Furfuryl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- 3-Furfuryl-1-methylxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- 3-(2-Furoylthio)propylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485, 496
- $\beta$ -Fur-2-ylacryloylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions of, 13, 382
- $\beta$ -Fur-2-ylpropionylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions of, 13, 382
- Fusidic acid**, binding by human serum proteins, 25, 638
- , sensitivity of *Staphylococcus aureus* to, synergism with other antibiotics, 22, 28

## G

- G-22150. See 5-(2-Dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
- G-28364. See 3,7-Dichloro-5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
- G-31406. See 5-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
- G-31515. See 3,7-Dichloro-5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
- G-32052. See 5-[3-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl]-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
- G acid**, extraction from human plasma, 17, 52
- Gadolinium chloride**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 526
- Gait**, effect of amphetamine-barbiturate mixtures on, in rat, 20, 102; 21, 301
- , effect of catechol amines and indolylamines on, action of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*), 17, 262
- , effect of centrally active drugs on, in rat, 25, 435, 436
- , effect of organophosphorus compounds on, in hen, 23, 296
- , effect of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*) on, 17, 262
- , high-stepping, induction by tri(*p*-ethylphenyl)phosphate, in hen, 17, 22
- Galactose**, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, 19, 410
- D-Galactose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, 25, 605
- Gall**, crown, tomato plants infected with, extracts of, antihistaminic action of, 22, 486
- , crown and oak, extracts of, antihistaminic action and preparation of, 18, 87
- Gall bladder**, response to eledoisin, 19, 349
- Gallamine triethiodide**, applied topically to cervical spinal cord, effect on scratch reflex, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, 25, 415
- , —, response of tibialis anterior muscle to, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, 25, 411
- Gallamine triethiodide** (*cont.*)
- , effect on action potentials of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, 24, 363
- , effect on autonomic nerve-blocking action of decamethonium, in cat, 18, 197
- , effect on response of heart beat to noradrenaline, 21, 364
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 17, 187
- , —, and action of bath-calcium concentration and temperature and physostigmine, 24, 360
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve-soleus and -tibialis anterior preparations to nerve stimulation, 24, 363
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, 14, 63
- , effect on response of sterno-trachealis preparation to indirect stimulation, 18, 614
- , effect on response of striated muscle to chlorocresol, 24, 511
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, 25, 487
- , effect on vasodilator nerve fibres, 18, 197
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, 15, 79
- , —, in phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation from thiamine-deficient rat, 20, 194
- , —, effect of guanidine and derivatives on, 19, 416
- , —, effect of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate) on, 18, 563
- Gallic acid**, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, 25, 190
- , peroxide in, 18, 169
- , response of heart beat to, 18, 169
- Gamma globulin**. See  $\gamma$ -Globulin
- Ganglia**, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide at, 13, 445
- , action of leptodactyline at, 15, 15
- , autonomic, action of acetylcholine, choline, nicotine and tetramethylammonium at, and effect of anticholinesterases and hexamethonium on, 18, 575
- , —, action of *N-p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives at, 21, 20
- , —, action of edrophonium at, 18, 579
- , —, action of hydroxydione sodium succinate at, 15, 460
- , —, action of neostigmine at, and effect of denervation, dyflos, hexamethonium and physostigmine on, 18, 572
- , —, action of physostigmine (*eserine*) at, and effect of hexamethonium on, 18, 580
- , dorsal root, histochemical cholinesterase activity in, in normal and organophosphate-poisoned chickens, 16, 221, 224
- , extraction of catechol amines from, 24, 539
- , localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium, [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium and pentacyinium in, 17, 93
- , sympathetic, action of acetylcholine and pre-ganglionic stimulation at, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, 14, 303
- , —, —, effect of neostigmine on, and action of atropine and tubocurarine, 20, 217
- , —, —, action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium at, 14, 506
- , —, —, action of histamine at, 14, 180
- , —, —, action of neostigmine at, and effect of atropine, dimethyltubocurarine, hexamethonium and tubocurarine, 18, 80



**Ganglia, sympathetic (cont.)**

- , —, action of nicotine at, effect of neostigmine and physostigmine, **18, 82**
  - , —, action of nicotine and its analogues and isomers at, **18, 519**
  - , —, action of physostigmine at, **18, 80**
  - , —, action of sympathetic stimulation at, effect of (+)- and (—)-nicotine on, **25, 208**
  - , —, action potentials in, effect of atropine-like substances and hexamethonium on, **15, 147**
  - , —, —, effect of procainamide on, **22, 148**
  - , —, —, asynchronous postganglionic firing induced by neostigmine from, effect of atropine, pre-ganglionic stimulation and tubocurarine on, **20, 214**
  - , —, —, catechol amines in, and effect of dopa and nialamide on, histochemical study, **25, 307**
  - , —, —, denervated and innervated, action of acetylcholine at, effect of chloral hydrate, chloralose, physostigmine (*eserine*) and trichloroethanol on, **19, 113**
  - , —, —, action of carbachol at, and effect of chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **19, 113**
  - , —, —, action of nicotine, potassium ions and tetramethylammonium at, effect of chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **19, 114**
  - , —, —, dopamine and noradrenaline in, **24, 541**
  - , —, —, electrical responses during stimulation of, effect of hexamethonium, methylpentynol and paraldehyde on, in rat, **14, 281**
  - , —, —, electrically stimulated release of acetylcholine from, and effect of carbon-dioxide tension, choline, pH and physostigmine on, in cat, **21, 244**
  - , —, —, noradrenaline in, effect of dexamphetamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, methoserpidine, pheniprazine and phenylhydrazinobutane on, in cat and rabbit, **18, 109**
  - , —, —, effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on, **24, 556**
  - , —, —, and their postganglionic nerves, localization of bretylium in, **15, 265**
  - , —, —, release of acetylcholine from, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14, 305**
  - , —, —, effect of pempidine on, **13, 341**
  - , —, —, effect of procainamide on, **22, 146**
  - , —, —, release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from, at rest and in response to nerve stimulation, **22, 196**
  - , —, —, effect of acetylcholine, AHR 602, angiotensin, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, pilocarpine and tyramine on, **22, 199**
  - , —, —, role in pressor action of peptone, **13, 182**
  - , —, —, transmission in. *See* Ganglionic transmission
- Ganglion-blocking action, of acetylcholine, amylo-barbitone, atropine, benactyzine, bretylium, carbachol, hexamethonium, mephesisin, methylpentynol and its carbamate, nicotine, paraldehyde, procaine, tetraethylammonium, tetramethylammonium and tubocurarine, mode of action of, in rat, 24, 89**
- , of acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, and effect of atropine on, **23, 80**
  - , of atropine, bretylium, central depressants, hexamethonium, mephesisin, nicotine, procaine, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine, in rat, **23, 273**
  - , of atropine and its methonitrate, hexamethonium, mecamlamine, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium, pentolinium, poldine methosulphate, propantheline and tetraethylammonium, **15, 147**
  - , of bispotinium esters, **18, 276**
  - , of bretylium, **14, 541**

**Ganglion-blocking action (cont.)**

- , of central depressants, **22, 419**
  - , —, mechanism of, **23, 257**
  - , of central depressants and other drugs, **23, 222**
  - , of centrally active drugs, effect of repetitive pre-ganglionic stimulation on, **24, 76**
  - , —, and relation to anaesthetic action, **23, 241**
  - , of chlorisondamine, hexamethonium, mecamlamine, pempidine and pentolinium, **19, 420**
  - , of *N-p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, **21, 18**
  - , of *NN*-disubstituted guanidines, **19, 424; 24, 282**
  - , of hexamethonium, effect of atropine, dyflos, neostigmine and physostigmine on, **18, 77**
  - , —, effect of chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **19, 114**
  - , of hexamethonium, mecamlamine and pempidine, **13, 340**
  - , of hexamethonium, mecamlamine, pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, and tetraethylammonium, **13, 506**
  - , of hexamethonium, nicotine, tetraethyl- and tetramethyl-ammonium, effect of histamine on, **14, 180**
  - , of hexamethonium and procainamide, **22, 143**
  - , of histamine, **14, 179**
  - , of mecamlamine congeners and pempidine bridged congeners, **15, 207**
  - , of methylpentynol and its carbamate, **14, 297**
  - , of methylpentynol and paraldehyde, in cat and rat, **14, 277**
  - , of (+)- and (—)-nicotine, **25, 208**
  - , of polyalkylpiperidines, **13, 502**
  - , of polymethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, **23, 142**
  - , of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, **23, 497**
  - , of t-alkylamines, **13, 502**
  - , of trichloroethanol, **22, 424**
  - , of triethylcholine, **17, 191**
  - , sympathetic, and blocking action on neuromuscular and sympathetic postganglionic nervous transmission, of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **20, 378**
- See also* Ganglionic transmission
- Ganglion-blocking agents, anticonvulsant action of, 13, 345**
- , effect of repeated administration of, on response of nictitating membrane and submaxillary gland to adrenaline, **14, 229**
  - , effect on acetylcholine in brain, heart and small intestine, and action of reserpine, in dog, **24, 120**
  - , effect on action of adrenaline on response of heart beat to phenoxybenzamine, **16, 12**
  - , effect on action of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on response of blood pressure to phenoxybenzamine, **16, 12**
  - , effect on action of guanethidine on response of blood pressure and heart beat to reserpine, **16, 10**
  - , effect on action of guanethidine and reserpine on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine, **16, 7**
  - , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 57**
  - , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, **22, 333**
  - , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, **22, 335**
  - , effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by angiotensin, bradykinin, histamine, lobeline and nicotine, in cat and dog, **25, 737**

**Ganglion-blocking agents (cont.)**

- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, 20, 519, 522, 523
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to dibenamine and phentolamine, 16, 12
- , effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in rat, 18, 453
- , effect on response of circular strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, 20, 408
- , effect on response of heart beat to dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*), action of adrenaline and phenoxybenzamine, 16, 12
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 21, 190
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 160
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, ephedrine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 19, 31
- , effect on response of tracheal muscle to neostigmine, nicotine and physostigmine, 21, 140
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, in rat, 24, 596
- , effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, 21, 190
- , effect on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, 17, 411
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 59
- , vagal blockade induced by, effect of guanidine on, 19, 424
- Ganglion cells**, distribution in hypogastric nerve, 20, 305
- , potentials of, effect of paraldehyde on, and on action of acetylcholine, 14, 282
- Ganglion-stimulating action**, of acetylcholine and carbachol, effect of central depressants, procainamide and tetraethylammonium on, 23, 258
- , of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, effect of centrally active agents and other drugs on, 23, 262
- , of methylpentynol carbamate, 22, 420
- , of murexine, 13, 103
- , of neostigmine, 18, 76
- , of peptone, 15, 224
- , sympathetic, of crotonylcholine,  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine and pent-2-enoylcholine, 13, 312
- Ganglionectomy**, effect on response of salivary glands to noradrenaline, 16, 316
- Ganglionic pathway**, in mediation of pressor action of physostigmine, in rat, 23, 34
- Ganglionic transmission**, autonomic, effect of chlorisondamine and hexamethonium on, action of neostigmine, and effect of atropine, 21, 323
- , effect of acetylcholine and carbachol on, action of central depressants, procainamide and tetraethylammonium, 23, 258
- , effect of acetylcholine, choline, hexamethonium, nicotine and tetramethylammonium on, 18, 582
- , effect of atropine, bretylium, central depressants, hexamethonium, mephensin, nicotine, procaine, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine on, in rat, 23, 273
- , effect of central depressants on, mechanism of, 23, 257
- , effect of central depressants and other drugs on, 23, 222
- , effect of central depressants and stimulants on, in cat, 23, 241
- , effect of ganglioside and neuraminic acid on, 18, 327

**Ganglionic transmission (cont.)**

- , effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, 19, 414
- , effect of hexamethonium on, and action of atropine, dyflos, neostigmine and physostigmine, 18, 77
- , effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 255
- , effect of neostigmine and physostigmine on, 18, 78
- , —, and action of hexamethonium, 18, 581
- , effect of nicotine and its analogues and isomers on, 18, 510
- , in response to repetitive stimulation, effect of centrally active drugs on, 24, 76
- , sympathetic, effect of acetylcholine on, action of substance P, in cat, 15, 11
- , —, effect of anti-5-hydroxytryptamine and ganglion-blocking agents on, 17, 411
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 17, 406
- , —, effect of polymethylene bis-onium salts on, 23, 142
- , —, effect of substance P on, in cat, 15, 10
- , *See also* Ganglion-blocking action
- Ganglioside**, from brain, pharmacological actions of, 18, 325
- Gastric juice**, excretion of chymotrypsin in, 15, 308
- , excretion of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, 13, 368
- Gastric motility**, effect of vagal stimulation on, action of atropine, poldine and propantheline, in rat, 17, 41
- Gastric secretion**, acid, continuous recording of, in rat, 13, 54
- , —, effect of acetylcholine on, and action of neostigmine, in rat, 13, 57
- , —, effect of carbachol on, and action of antihistaminases and hexamethonium, in rat, 13, 57
- , —, —, action of atropine, in rat, 13, 121
- , —, effect of gastrin and histamine on, and action of aminoguanidine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine and iproniazid, in rat, 23, 476
- , —, effect of histamine on, action of aminoguanidine and iproniazid, 22, 522
- , —, —, action of atropine, poldine methylsulphate and propantheline, in rat, 17, 41
- , —, —, and action of body temperature and weight and histaminase inhibitors, in rat, 13, 56
- , —, —, action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine, and effect of aminoguanidine and iproniazid, in rat, 22, 520
- , —, —, action of vasopressin, 13, 119
- , —, effect of methacholine on, action of atropine, atropine methonitrate, homatropine and methanthelinium, 13, 120
- , —, —, and action of histaminase inhibitors on, in rat, 13, 57
- , —, effect of reserpine on, in normal and vagotomized mice, 14, 113
- , —, inhibitors of, bioassay of, 13, 118
- , —, stimulants of, bioassay of, 13, 60
- , effect of histamine on, action of methylpentynol and its carbamate, 14, 295
- , effect of mecamlamine, and pempidine and its *N*-ethylhomologue on, 13, 510
- Gastrin**, bioassay of, 23, 477
- , —, using a Youden square, 21, 67
- , effect of diamine oxidase and monoamine oxidase on, 23, 482
- , parenteral, effect on acid gastric secretion, and action of aminoguanidine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine and iproniazid, in rat, 23, 476
- , purification of, 23, 479

- Gastrocnemius muscle preparation**, denervated, response to acetylcholine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, **14**, 509
- , response to electrical stimulation, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 544
- Gastrointestinal motility**, effect of adrenaline, atropine, *trans*-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-1-pyrid-2'-yl-3-pyrrolidin-1''-ylprop-1-ene, dibenamine, nalorphine, papaverine, pentobarbitone and tribromoethyl alcohol on, in rat, **14**, 32
- , effect of analgesics on, in rat, **14**, 26
- , effect of bethanidine and guanethidine on, **20**, 47
- , effect of bretylium on, **14**, 545
- , effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 510
- , effect of morphine on, action of adrenaline, atropine, *trans*-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-1-pyrid-2'-yl-3-pyrrolidin-1''-ylprop-1-ene, dibenamine, nalorphine, papaverine, pentobarbitone and tribromoethyl alcohol, in rat, **14**, 32
- See also Intestinal motility
- Gastrointestinal tract**, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, in animals with and without a normal bacterial flora and with only one microbial species, **19**, 385
- , localization of bemegrade in, **14**, 36
- , localization of methyridine in, in mouse and sheep, **17**, 329
- , localization of thalidomide and its metabolites in, in rabbit, **25**, 345
- , perfusion of, in rat, **19**, 313
- , response to phenyldiguamide and *S*-(3-phenylpropyl)isothiourea, **14**, 533
- See also Gut; Intestine; and Stomach
- Gelatin**, and hydrolases, effect on peristaltic reflex, **15**, 219
- Geniculate bodies**, lateral, extracts of, preparation and chromatography of, **25**, 295, 298, 301, 303
- , —, —, smooth-muscle stimulants in, **25**, 295
- Gentiobiose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605
- Gentisic acid**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209
- , effect on inflammation, in mouse, **18**, 347; **16**, 165
- , effect on reduced glutathione in liver, in rat, **16**, 182
- Glass**, induction of kinin formation by, effect of benzethonium, cetrimide, decamethonium, hexamethonium, pentamethonium, protamine sulphate, soya-bean trypsin inhibitor and toluidine blue on, **22**, 94
- , —, effect of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 92
- Gladiin**, effect on intestinal folic acid absorption, in rat, **19**, 318
- Globin**, degradation by proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni*, **14**, 70
- $\gamma$ -Globulin**, from guinea-pig serum, esterase activity and capillary permeability-increasing action of, **21**, 493
- , preparation of pepsitensin from, **18**, 256
- $\gamma$ -Globulin permeability factor**, of guinea-pig serum, kallikrein in, **21**, 491
- Glomerular filtration rate**, effect of isoprenaline, oriprenaline and pronethalol on, **25**, 153
- , effect of veratridine on, in conscious rat, **14**, 77
- Glucagon**, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phloridzin and pronethalol, **23**, 188, 192
- Glucose (dextrose)**:
- , effect on action of 2,4-dinitrophenol on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 411
- Glucose (cont.)**
- , effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, **13**, 13
- , effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 604, 605
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 409
- , effect on skin reaction induced by intracutaneous dextran, **19**, 408
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- , in blood. See Blood, sugar in; Hyperglycaemia; and Hypoglycaemia
- , intestinal absorption of, effect of cetrimide and phloridzin on, in mouse, **24**, 205
- , intravenous infusion of, effect on action of diuretics on inulin clearance and on potassium, sodium and water excretion, in rat, **14**, 368
- , —, effect on inulin clearance and on potassium, sodium and water excretion, in rat, **14**, 368
- , role in induction of ventricular fibrillation, **13**, 146
- Glucose 6-phosphatase**, in liver, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 127
- Glucose 1-phosphate**, effect on response of striated muscle to caffeine and chlorocresol, **24**, 513
- Glucose tolerance**, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 128
- N*-(5-*p*-D-Glucosylaminophenoxypropyl) benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- Gluta renghas leaves**, aqueous extract of, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 440
- Glutamate decarboxylase**, effect of thalidomide and its metabolites on, **25**, 355
- Glutamate dehydrogenase**, effect of glutaric acid, isophthalic acid and thalidomide and its metabolites on, **25**, 355
- Glutamic acid**, chromatography of, **25**, 329
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, **15**, 219
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- , *in-vitro* oxidation by liver, effect of chlorpromazine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, reserpine and salicylate on, **15**, 175
- , response of blood pressure to, **22**, 116
- D-Glutamic acid**, effect on L-glutamate decarboxylase, **25**, 355
- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- , neuronal excitation by, **23**, 313
- L-Glutamic acid**, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, **20**, 183
- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- , neuronal excitation by, **23**, 313
- , —, effect of derivatives of lysergic acid, phenethylamine and tryptamine and other compounds on, **20**, 473
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, **18**, 221
- DL-Glutamic acid**, effect on glutamate dehydrogenase, **25**, 355
- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Glutamine**, chromatography of, **25**, 329
- L-Glutamine**, effect on glutamate decarboxylase and glutamate dehydrogenase, **25**, 355
- , effect on teratogenic action of thalidomide, in rabbit, **25**, 356
- DL-Glutamine**, effect on glutamate decarboxylase, **25**, 355
- , effect on teratogenic action of thalidomide, in rabbit, **25**, 356
- , embryotoxic action of, in rabbit, **25**, 358

- Glutamine synthetase**, effect of thalidomide and its metabolites on, **25**, 353
- Glutaric acid**, effect on glutamate dehydrogenase, **25**, 355
- $\alpha$ -Glutaro-betaïne**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Glutathione**, effect on peristaltic reflex, **15**, 219
- , effect on trypanocidal action of organic arsenicals, **14**, 436
- , reduced, estimation of, **16**, 181
- , —, —, in liver, effect of benzoate, 2,4-dinitrophenol, gentisate, hydroxybenzoates, phenazone and salicylate on, in male and female rats, **16**, 180
- Gluten**, effect on intestinal absorption of folic acid, in rat, **19**, 318
- , wheat, antiperistaltic factor from, and effect of incubation with adenosine deaminase and intestinal mucosa on, **21**, 238
- , —, ultrafiltrate from, effect on electrocardiogram, **21**, 241
- , —, —, effect on neuromuscular transmission, **21**, 240
- , —, —, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **21**, 240
- , —, —, effect on response of small intestine to coaxial stimulation, **21**, 242
- , —, —, response of blood pressure, heart beat and striated muscle to, **21**, 240, 241
- , —, —, spasmogenic action of, **21**, 240
- Gluten fractions**, effect on release of acetylcholine and synthesis by small intestine, **15**, 575
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and substance P, **15**, 574
- , inhibitory action on peristaltic reflex, **15**, 219
- , —, mechanism of, **15**, 574
- Glutethimide**, effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 244
- , effect on pain, in mouse, **24**, 174
- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, and action of ethionine and proadifen (SKF525A) on, in rat, **18**, 30
- , hypnotic action and toxicity of, **25**, 794
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, and effect of ethionine on, **18**, 35
- DL-Glyceraledehyde**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605
- Glycerol**, intravenous, effect on haemoglobin in plasma and urine, in sheep, **13**, 387
- Glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerin)**:
- , response of atherosclerotic heart to, **15**, 336
- Glycide 3,4-xylyl ether, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 429
- Glycine**, effect on peristaltic reflex, **15**, 219
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- , intravenous, incorporation into pancreatic protein, and effect of atropine on, in rat, **13**, 72
- 6- and 7-Glycine bradykinin**, response of small intestine to, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24**, 486
- Glycocyamine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- , inhibitory action on histidine decarboxylase, **15**, 552
- Glycogen**, in endometrium and horns of uterus, and effect of adrenaline on, **16**, 125
- , stores of, effect of fasting and hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 127
- Glycogenolytic action**, of adrenaline, **16**, 126
- Glycogenolytic action (cont.)**
- , of adrenaline and isoprenaline, effect of fasting on, in rat, **22**, 271
- Glycollic acid**, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, **25**, 422
- Glycosides**, cardiac, and their aglycones, duration of action, excretion and lethal doses of, **14**, 174
- , —, —, potentiation of cardiac response to adenosine by, in guinea-pig, **14**, 175
- See also Ouabain
- Glycylglycine**, effect on peristaltic reflex, **15**, 219
- Glycylglycylglycine**, effect on peristaltic reflex, **15**, 219
- Glycyl-3,4-xylylidide, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- Glyoxime**, toxicity of, **13**, 202
- Glyoxylamides**, substituted, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
- Goldfish**, isolated intestine of, assay of substance P on, **17**, 451
- Gonadotrophic action**, and gastric antisecretory action, of chorionic gonadotrophin and urogastrone, **20**, 534
- Gonadotrophin**, chorionic, gonadotrophic and gastric antisecretory actions of, **20**, 534
- , response of sex organs to, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on, in immature mouse, **20**, 501
- Gonadotrophins**, in pituitary, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on, in rat, **20**, 503
- Gramine**, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 377
- Granulomata**, cotton-pellet-induced, effect of iproniazid on, **14**, 485
- Griseofulvin**, *in-vivo* and *in-vitro* metabolism of, effect of phenobarbitone on, **22**, 137
- Growth**. See Body weight
- Growth-retarding action**, of cortisone and hydrocortisone acetates, in rat, **13**, 95
- , of dextran sulphate, **13**, 110
- , of hydrocortisone, prednisolone and prednisone, in rat, **13**, 99
- Guanethidine**, adrenergic action of, mechanism of initial phase of, **20**, 362
- , adrenergic blocking action of, mechanism of, **25**, 171
- , blocking action on neuromuscular and sympathetic ganglion and postganglionic nervous transmissions, **20**, 378
- , effect on action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on response of uterus to acetylcholine, **21**, 361
- , effect on action of anticholinesterases, catecholamine metabolites, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 645
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 90, 92
- , effect on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24**, 768
- , effect on catechol amines in heart, action of hemicholinium, and effect of choline, **22**, 241
- , —, and action of  $\beta$ -methylxylocholine, **22**, 238
- , effect on catechol amines in tissues, **24**, 42
- , effect on ganglionic action potentials, **24**, 36
- , effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, **20**, 47
- , effect on hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia induced by surface-active agent, in rat, **23**, 450
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of decamethonium and tubocurarine, **17**, 377

**Guanethidine (cont.)**

- , effect on noradrenaline in brain and sympathetic ganglia, and pharmacological actions of, in cat and rabbit, **18, 114**
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart, **18, 122; 23, 496**
- , —, and action of reserpine, **20, 574**
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart and spleen, action of dexamphetamine, **20, 25**
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart, dopamine- $\beta$ -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24, 409**
- , effect on pressor action of blood from spleen, **20, 173**
- , effect on pressor amines in denervated and innervated iris, **20, 46**
- , effect on release of catechol amines from rat heart, and action of bretylium and pheniprazine, **20, 59**
- , effect on release of noradrenaline from spleen in response to sympathetic stimulation, **20, 130, 172**
- , effect on release of noradrenaline from splenic nerve endings, in cat, **18, 161**
- , effect on release of vasopressor substances from adrenal medulla in response to sympathetic stimulation, **20, 175**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **17, 234**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic and vagal stimulation, **17, 257**
- , effect on response of blood flow to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **25, 503**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and guanethidine, **19, 27**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), in rat, **21, 273**
- , —, and action of noradrenaline, **19, 451**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to amphetamine and tyramine, **19, 30**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to angiotensin and noradrenaline, in man, **21, 403**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, noradrenaline and tyramine, **24, 39**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, and action of dexamphetamine, methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine, in rat, **24, 625**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, and action of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine, in rat, **24, 624**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to reserpine, and action of iproniazid on, in rabbit, **19, 79**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to sympathetic stimulation, **20, 172, 175**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, **18, 482**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine in ganglionic blockade, **16, 9**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to reserpine in ganglionic blockade, **16, 10**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, **19, 31**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to acetylcholine and sympathetic stimulation, **19, 519**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, **25, 502**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in man, **21, 165**
- , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **19, 92**

**Guanethidine, effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation (cont.)**

- , —, and action of hexamethonium, noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), **19, 88**
- , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to sympathetic stimulation, **25, 539**
- , effect on response of heart beat to nicotine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **19, 80**
- , effect on response of heart beat and small intestine to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **21, 361**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol and tyramine, **21, 150**
- , —, and action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, **19, 93**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to intramural stimulation, **23, 605**
- , effect on response of large intestine to nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, **23, 158, 160**
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to noradrenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic stimulation, **19, 258**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **19, 27**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to amphetamine and tyramine, **19, 27**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to dexamphetamine, **20, 18**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to electrical stimulation, **19, 25**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **22, 561**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, and action of cocaine, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic amines, **18, 421**
- , effect on response of salivary glands to noradrenaline, **16, 315**
- , effect on response of small intestine to periarterial nerve stimulation, action of noradrenaline, **19, 267**
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, and action of dexamphetamine, dopamine and noradrenaline, **24, 383**
- , —, action of methyl dopa,  $\alpha$ -methyl dopamine and  $\alpha$ -methyl noradrenaline, **22, 82**
- , effect on response of smooth-muscle preparations to acetylcholine and cholinergic-nerve stimulation, **20, 418**
- , effect on response of smooth muscle preparations to sympathetic stimulation, **22, 349**
- , effect on response of spleen to adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, **25, 501**
- , effect on response of sympathetic nerve—intestinal segment preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of atropine, hexamethonium, hyoscine, mepyrmine, neostigmine, physostigmine and vagotomy, **17, 245**
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, **24, 594**
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, **24, 182, 596**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and transmural stimulation, **21, 576**
- , effect on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, and action of amphetamine, angiotensin, arecoline, carbachol, dopamine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, metaraminol, methacholine, neostigmine, noradrenaline, physostigmine, potassium ions and tyramine, **25, 244**
- , —, and action of carbachol and tyramine **21, 190**

**Guanethidine** (*cont.*)

- , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, 21, 197
- , —, and action of angiotensin, carbachol, dopamine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, metaraminol, neostigmine, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 250
- , effect on tachycardia induced by imipramine, in reserpinized rat, 23, 337
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on uptake of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by mast cells, 23, 414
- , effect on uptake and release of catechol amines by heart, in rat, 18, 161; 20, 58
- , hypotensive action of, mechanism of, 19, 74
- , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, 19, 82
- , local anaesthetic action of, 25, 539
- , mode of action of, with particular reference to sympathetic nervous system, 20, 171
- , nerve-blocking action of, 18, 197
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of decamethonium, physostigmine, potassium ions, temperature and tubocurarine on, 17, 372
- , pharmacological actions of, comparison with bretylium, 19, 13
- , positive inotropic response to, mechanism of, 20, 56
- , pressor action of, origin of, 20, 173, 174
- , purgative action of, 17, 445
- , response of blood pressure to, 19, 27
- , —, effect of adrenalectomy on, 22, 241
- , —, and effect of adrenalectomy, iproniazid, reserpine and splenectomy on, in cat, rabbit and rat, 19, 76
- , —, effect of adrenalectomy and phenoxybenzamine on, 20, 174
- , —, effect of BW392C60, bretylium and cocaine on, 22, 241
- , —, and effect of development of tachyphylaxis to  $\alpha$ -methyltyramine and tyramine on, 21, 89
- , —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 483

*See also* hypotensive action of; and pressor action of *above*

- , response of heart beat to, 19, 79
- , —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, 20, 56
- , —, and effect of noradrenaline and reserpine on, 20, 570
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of noradrenaline, 20, 58
- , response of nictitating membrane to, 19, 24, 79; 20, 40; 25, 535
- , response of peripheral blood vessels to, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in man, 21, 165
- , sialogenous action of, effect of dihydroergotamine and Hoechst 9980 on, 22, 121
- , sympathetic blocking action of, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine and noradrenaline on, 20, 17
- , sympathetic blocking and tissue-amine-depleting actions of, 17, 442
- , uptake by heart, effect of guanethidine and reserpine on, in rat, 25, 172

**Guanidine**, and its derivatives, effect on neuromuscular and ganglionic blockade, 19, 414

- , effect on circulatory and respiratory reflexes, 14, 533
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, indirect stimulation and noradrenaline, 19, 423
- , effect on vagal blockade induced by ganglion-blocking agents, 19, 424

**Guanidine** (*cont.*)

- , pain-producing action of, 14, 533
  - , response of blood pressure to, 19, 421
- Guanidines**, *N*-aralkyl-. *See N*-Aralkylguanidines
- , *NN*-disubstituted, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission, and toxicity of, 24, 282
  - , —, effect on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion, nicotine and vagal stimulation, 24, 287
- Guanidinoacetic acid**, depression of cortical neurones by, 23, 313
- $\gamma$ -Guanidinobutyric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- $\beta$ -Guanidinopropionic acid, depression of cortical neurones by, 23, 313
- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- $\delta$ -Guanidinovaleric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- Guanoxan**, pharmacological actions of, 24, 29
- Guinea-pig**, effect of apomorphine on behaviour of, 17, 10
- , histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system of, 16, 225
  - , *in-vitro* histamine release from tissues of, by anti-histamines, 15, 397
  - , metabolism and excretion of di(*p*-aminophenyl) sulphoxide in, 15, 160
  - , response of blood pressure to eledoisin in, 20, 522
  - , toxicity of oximes to, 13, 203
- Gut**, trout, mechanism of autonomic nervous control of, 13, 216
- , —, response to nerve stimulation, and effect of adrenaline, atropine, hexamethonium, nicotine and piperoxan on, 13, 221
  - , —, spontaneous motility of, and effect of various substances on, 13, 217
- See also* Gastrointestinal tract

## H

HP 1325. *See p*-Di(2-hydrazinoethoxy)benzene

**H-acid**, subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, 19, 492

**Haematinics**, iron, parenteral, distribution of, in lactating, nonpregnant and pregnant rats, 22, 275

**Haematinic action**, of iron-dextran injection and oral ferrocenes, 24, 352

**Haematological effects**, of gadolinium and samarium ions, in rat, 17, 528

**Haemoglobin**, degradation by proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni*, 14, 70

- , intracellular, *in-vitro* oxidation by nitrite, effect of teratogenic and related dyes and other substances on, 19, 492

**Haemoglobinaemia**, induction by propylene glycol, in sheep, 13, 385

**Haemoglobinuria**, induction by acetylcholine derivatives and antiparkinsonian compounds, 14, 565

- , induction by propylene glycol, in sheep, 13, 385

Haemolysins, staphylococcal. *See under Staphylococcus*

$\alpha$ -Haemolysin. *See*  $\alpha$ -Toxin

$\beta$ -Haemolysin, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Paramecium caudatum*, 18, 304

- , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, 18, 307

**Haemolytic action**, of bile salts, digitonin and saponin, effect of quinidine on, *in vitro*, 13, 175

- , of Colisan and staphylococcal haemolysins, 17, 163

- , of iron-dextran and saccharated iron oxide, 17, 362